ELSEVIER

Forest Ecology and Management 100 (1998) 1–25

Forest Ecology and Management

# Cumulative Author Index, Vols. 76–100

Abbot, P., J. Lowore and M. Werren
Models for the estimation of single tree volume in four Miombo woodland types 97 (1997) 25
Aber, J., *see* Magill, A. et al.
Aber, J., *see* McNulty, S. et al.
Abril, A., *see* Aiazzi, M. et al.
Aceñolaza, P., *see* Grau, H. et al.
Adams, R., *see* Fleming, R. et al.
Adams, M. and T. Angradi
Decomposition and nutrient dynamics of hardwood leaf litter in the Fernow Whole-Watershed Acidification Experiment 83 (1996) 61
Adams, M., T. Angradi and J. N. Kochenderfer
Stream water and soil solution responses to 5 years of nitrogen and sulfur additions at the Fernow Experimental Forest, West Virginia 95 (1997) 79
Adams, W., *see* Aitken, S. et al.
Ådjers, G., *see* Korpelainen, H. et al.
Ådjers, G., *see* Kuusipalo, J. et al.
Ådjers, G., *see* Tuomela, K. et al.
Ahokas, H.
Acidification of forest top soils in 60 years to the southwest of Helsinki 94 (1997) 187
Ahrens, G., *see* Knowe, S. et al.
Aiazzi, M., J. Argüello and A. Abril
Nodulated and non-nodulated *Prosopis chilensis* (Mol) St. seedlings: economy of carbon and nitrogen 89 (1996) 25
Aide, T. M. *see* Zimmerman, J.K.
Aide, T.M., J.K. Zimmerman, L. Herrera, M. Rosario and M. Serrano
Forest recovery in abandoned tropical pastures in Puerto Rico 77 (1995) 77
Aitken, S., W. Adams, N. Schermann and L. Fuchigami
Family variation for fall cold hardiness in two Washington populations of coastal Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* var. *menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco) 80 (1996) 187
Akio, F., *see* Yanhong, T. et al.
Albrektson, A., *see* Örlander, G. et al.
Alfaro, R., F. He, G. Kiss, J. King and A. Yanchuk
Resistance of white spruce to white pine weevil: development of a resistance index 81 (1996) 51
Alifragis, D. *see* Papanastasis, V.
Altman, A., *see* Ma, H. et al.
Amacher, G., *see* Hyde, W. et al.
Amadalo, B., *see* Heineman, A. et al.
Amateis, R., *see* Zhang, S. et al.
Amateis, R., H. Burkhart and J. Liu
Modeling survival in juvenile and mature loblolly pine plantations 90 (1997) 51
Amezaga, I.
Monterrey pine (*Pinus radiata* D. Don) suitability for the pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda* L.) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) 86 (1996) 73
Aminah, H., J. Dick and J. Grace
Rooting of *Shorea leprosula* stem cuttings decreases with increasing leaf area 91 (1997) 247
Ammer, C.
Impact of ungulates on structure and dynamics of natural regeneration of mixed mountain forests in the Bavarian Alps 88 (1996) 43
Ananthakrishnan, G., *see* Ravikumar, R. et al.
Anderson, D., *see* Petty, S. et al.
Anderson, T., *see* Everett, R. et al.
Angradi, T., *see* Adams, M. et al.
Annila, E., *see* Kytö, M. et al.
Anusarnsunthorn, V., *see* Hardwick, K. et al.
Appasamy, T., *see* Ravikumar, R. et al.
Aranda, I., L. Gil and J. Pardos
Seasonal water relations of three broadleaved species (*Fagus sylvatica* L., *Quercus petraea* (Mattuschka) Liebl. and *Quercus pyrenaica* Willd.) in a mixed stand in the centre of the Iberian Peninsula 84 (1996) 219
Archambault, L., *see* Lavallée, R. et al.
Argüello, J., *see* Aiazzi, M. et al.
Arnold, J., *see* Di-Giovanni, F. et al.
Arnott, J., *see* Folk, R. et al.
Aronson, J., *see* Ovalle, C. et al.
Aronson, J., *see* Rosén, K. et al.
Arturi, M., *see* Grau, H. et al.
Arunachalam, A., H. Pandey, R. Tripathi and K. Maithani
Fine root decomposition and nutrient mineralization patterns in a subtropical humid forest following tree cutting 86 (1996) 141
Arunachalam, A., K. Maithani, H. Pandey and R. Tripathi
The impact of disturbance on detrital dynamics and soil microbial biomass of a *Pinus kesiya* forest in north-east India 88 (1996) 273
Ashton, M. and B. Larson
Germination and seedling growth of *Quercus* (section *Erythrobalanus*) across openings in a mixed-deciduous forest of southern New England, USA 80 (1996) 81
Ashton, P., *see* Thadani, R. et al.

Astini, E., *see* Dorado, M. et al.
Atlegrim, O. and K. Sjöberg
Effects of clear-cutting and single-tree selection harvests on herbivorous insect larvae feeding on bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus*) in uneven-aged boreal *Picea abies* forests 87 (1996) 139
Atlegrim, O. and K. Sjöberg
Response of bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus*) to clear-cutting and single-tree selection harvests in uneven-aged boreal *Picea abies* forests 86 (1996) 39
Attiwill, P., *see* Bennett, L. et al.
Attiwill, P., *see* Judd, T. et al.
Attiwill, P., *see* Weston, C. et al.
Aust, W., S. Schoenholtz, T. Zaebst and B. Szabo
Recovery status of a tupelo–cypress wetland seven years after disturbance: silvicultural implications 90 (1997) 161
Austin, M. and J. Meyers
Current approaches to modelling the environmental niche of eucalypts: implication for management of forest biodiversity 85 (1996) 95
Austin, M., *see* Pausas, J. et al.
Avendaño, J., *see* Ovalle, C. et al.
Awang, M., *see* Yanhong, T. et al.
Bâ, A., *see* Sanon, K. et al.
Bäumler, R. and W. Zech
Atmospheric deposition and impact of forest thinning on the throughfall of mountain forest ecosystems in the Bavarian Alps 95 (1997) 243
Bailey, S., *see* Hornbeck, J. et al.
Baines, M., *see* Butterfield, J. et al.
Bakarr, M. and D. Janos
Mycorrhizal associations of tropical legume trees in Sierra Leone, West Africa 89 (1996) 89
Baker, M. and M. Lacki
Short-term changes in bird communities in response to silvicultural prescriptions 96 (1997) 27
Baldwin Jr., V., *see* Dean, T. et al.
Baldwin, V., *see* Dean, T. et al.
Ball, J., *see* Walker, R. et al.
Barbour, R., S. Johnston, J. Hayes and G. Tucker
Simulated stand characteristics and wood product yields from Douglas-fir plantations managed for ecosystem objectives 91 (1997) 205
Bare, B., *see* Wimberly, M. et al.
Barker, K., *see* Ford, W. et al.
Barnes, R., *see* Gourlay, I. et al.
Barnett, J., *see* Gravatt, D. et al.
Barreto, P., *see* Johns, J. et al.
Barreto, P., *see* Vidal, E. et al.
Barrett, R., *see* Boroski, B. et al.
Barros, A.C., and C. Uhl
Logging along the Amazon River and estuary: Patterns, problems and potential 77 (1995) 87
Bartarya, S., *see* Haigh, M. et al.
Bartelink, H.
Allometric relationships on biomass and needle area of Douglas-fir 86 (1996) 193
Beke, N., *see* McKenney, D. et al.
Belbin, L., *see* Faith, D. et al.
Bell, F., *see* Mallik, A. et al.
Bell, G., A. Kerr, D. McNickle and R. Woollons
Accuracy of the line intersect method of post-logging sampling under orientation bias 84 (1996) 23
Bellocq, M. and S. Smith
Influence of reforestation technique, slash, competing vegetation, and duff depth on the overwintering mortality of *Pissodes strobi* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), the white pine weevil 78 (1995) 1
Bengtsson, J., *see* Olsson, B. et al.
Bennett, L., *see* Judd, T. et al.
Bennett, L., C. Weston, T. Judd, P. Attiwill and P. Whiteman
The effects of fertilizers on early growth and foliar nutrient concentrations of three plantation eucalypts on high quality sites in Gippsland, southeastern Australia 89 (1996) 213
Bently Wigley, T. and T. Roberts
Landscape-level effects of forest management on faunal diversity in bottomland hardwoods 90 (1997) 141
Bergeron, Y. and B. Harvey
Basing silviculture on natural ecosystem dynamics: an approach applied to the southern boreal mixedwood forest of Quebec 92 (1997) 235
Bergeron, Y., *see* Brais, S. et al.
Bergeron, Y., *see* Nolet, P. et al.
Bergez, J. and C. Dupraz
Transpiration rate of *Prunus avium* L. seedlings inside an unventilated treeshelter 97 (1997) 255
Bertault, J. and P. Sist
An experimental comparison of different harvesting intensities with reduced-impact and conventional logging in East Kalimantan, Indonesia 94 (1997) 209
Berwert-Lopes, R.
Assessment of tolerable browsing by Eiberle's method: Limitations and future prospects 88 (1996) 87
Binkley, D.
Bioassays of the influence of *Eucalyptus saligna* and *Albizia falcataria* on soil nutrient supply and limitation 91 (1997) 229
Binkley, D. and P. Högberg
Does atmospheric deposition of nitrogen threaten Swedish forests? 92 (1997) 119
Binkley, D., *see* Johnson, D. et al.
Binkley, D., *see* Rhoades, C. et al.
Birdsey, R., *see* Brown, S. et al.
Bisset, H., *see* Dick, J. et al.
Bissonette, J., *see* Sturtevant, B. et al.
Black, T., *see* Fleming, R. et al.
Blanco Jorge, L. and G. Garcia
A study of habitat fragmentation in Southeastern Brazil using remote sensing and geographic information systems (GIS) 98 (1997) 35

Bøgh, A.
Abundance and growth of rattans in Khao Chong National Park, Thailand 84 (1996) 71
Bondarev, A.
Age distribution patterns in open boreal Dahurican larch forests of Central Siberia 93 (1997) 205
Bone, R., M. Lawrence and Z. Magombo
The effect of a *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* (Dehn) plantation on native woodland recovery on Ulumba Mountain, southern Malawi 99 (1997) 83
Bongers, F., *see* Poorter, L. et al.
Bonnemann, A., *see* Muschler, R. et al.
Borden, J., *see* Bowers, W. et al.
Borden, J., *see* Maclauchlan, L. et al.
Borders, B., *see* Figueiredo-Filho, A. et al.
Borges, J., Ângelo C. Oliveira and M. Costa
A quantitative approach to cork oak forest management 97 (1997) 223
Boring, L., *see* Elliott, K. et al.
Boroski, B., R. Barrett, I. Timossi and J. Kie
Modelling habitat suitability for black-tailed deer (*Odocoileus hemionus columbianus*) in heterogeneous landscapes 88 (1996) 157
Bouchard, A., *see* Cogliastro, A. et al.
Boucher, D. and M. Mallona
Recovery of the rain forest tree *Vochysia ferruginea* over 5 years following Hurricane Joan in Nicaragua: a preliminary population projection matrix 91 (1997) 195
Bousquet, J., *see* Khasa, P. et al.
Bowen, G., *see* Haselwandter, K. et al.
Bowers, W., J. Borden and A. Raske
Incidence and impact of *Polygraphus rufipennis* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in Newfoundland 89 (1996) 173
Boyle, T., *see* Magnussen, S. et al.
Bradfield, G., *see* Liang, Q. et al.
Bradshaw, G., *see* Song, B. et al.
Brais, S., C. Camiré, Y. Bergeron and D. Paré
Changes in nutrient availability and forest floor characteristics in relation to stand age and forest composition in the southern part of the boreal forest of northwestern Quebec 76 (1995) 181
Braithwaite, L., *see* Pausas, J. et al.
Brand, G., *see* Leary, R. et al.
Briggs, R., *see* Simmons, J. et al.
Brockway, D. and C. Lewis
Long-term effects of dormant-season prescribed fire on plant community diversity, structure and productivity in a longleaf pine wiregrass ecosystem 96 (1997) 167
Brokaw, N., *see* Whitman, A. et al.
Brown, V., *see* Hammond, D. et al.
Brown, A., *see* Grau, H. et al.
Brown, M.
Benign neglect and active management in Tasmania's forests: a dynamic balance or ecological collapse? 85 (1996) 279
Brown, N.
A gradient of seedling growth from the centre of a tropical rain forest canopy gap 82 (1996) 239
Brown, S., P. Schroeder and R. Birdsey
Aboveground biomass distribution of US eastern hardwood forests and the use of large trees as an indicator of forest development 96 (1997) 37
Brunet, J., U. Falkengren-Grerup and G. Tyler
Herb layer vegetation of south Swedish beech and oak forests—effects of management and soil acidity during one decade 88 (1996) 259
Brzeziecki, B., *see* Kienast, F. et al.
Buck, L., *see* Garrett, H. et al.
Buhlmann, K., *see* Mitchell, J. et al.
Buongiorno, J., *see* Volin, V. et al.
Burch Jr., W., *see* Song, Y. et al.
Burger, J., *see* Kelting, D. et al.
Burger, J., *see* Kim, D. et al.
Burgman, M.
Characterisation and delineation of the eucalypt old-growth forest estate in Australia: a review 83 (1996) 149
Burk, T., *see* Leary, R. et al.
Burkhart, H., *see* Amateis, R. et al.
Burkhart, H., *see* Zhang, S. et al.
Burlton, F., *see* Jong, C. et al.
Burlton, F., *see* McIntosh, R. et al.
Burton, P., *see* Coates, K. et al.
Buso, D., *see* Hornbeck, J. et al.
Butterfield, J., M. Luff, M. Baines and M. Eyre
Carabid beetle communities as indicators of conservation potential in upland forests 79 (1995) 63
Butterfield, R.
Early species selection for tropical reforestation: a consideration of stability 81 (1996) 161
Bygrave, F., *see* Mo, J. et al.
Cain, M.
Growth expectations from alternative thinning regimes and prescribed burning in naturally regenerated loblolly-shortleaf pine stands through age 20 81 (1996) 227
Cairns, D., *see* Parker, W. et al.
Camiré, C., *see* Brais, S. et al.
Camp, A., C. Oliver, P. Hessburg and R. Everett
Predicting late-successional fire refugia pre-dating European settlement in the Wenatchee Mountains 95 (1997) 63
Cao, Q., *see* Shi, K. et al.
Carabias, J., *see* Cervantes, V. et al.
Caritat, A., M. Molinas and E. Gutierrez
Annual cork-ring width variability of *Quercus suber* L. in relation to temperature and precipitation (Extremadura, southwestern Spain) 86 (1996) 113
Carreira, J., A. Harrison, L. Sheppard and C. Woods
Reduced soil P availability in a Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis* (Bong.) Carr) plantation induced by applied acid-mist: significance in forest decline 92 (1997) 153
Carter, D., *see* Merry, F. et al.
Cassell, D., *see* Stapanian, M. et al.
Castley, J. and G. Kerley

The paradox of forest conservation in South Africa 85 (1996) 35
Catling, P., *see* Cork, S. et al.
Cervantes, V., J. Carabias and C. Vázquez-Yanes
Seed germination of woody legumes from deciduous tropical forest of southern Mexico 82 (1996) 171
Chaar, H., F. Colin and C. Collet
Effects of environmental factors on the shoot development of *Quercus petraea* seedlings: A methodological approach 97 (1997) 127
Chambers, J., *see* Gravatt, D. et al.
Chamshama, S., *see* Mugasha, A. et al.
Chandrashekara, U.
Ecology of *Bambusa arudinacea* (Retz.) Willd. growing in teak plantations of Kerala, India 87 (1996) 149
Chang, S., G. Weetman and C. Preston
Understory competition effect on tree growth and biomass allocation on a coastal old-growth forest cutover site in British Columbia 83 (1996) 1
Chen, J., *see* Song, B. et al.
Chen, R., R. Hill and R. Corlett
Energy and nutrient flow through the storage and consumption of upland phytomass fuel 93 (1997) 63
Chhetri, D. and G. Fowler
Prediction models for estimating total heights of trees from diameter at breast height measurements in Nepal's lower temperate broad-leaved forests 84 (1996) 177
Chirko, C., M. Gold, P. Nguyen and J. Jiang
Influence of direction and distance from trees on wheat yield and photosynthetic photon flux density ($Q_p$) in a *Paulownia* and wheat intercropping system 83 (1996) 171
Chirko, C., M. Gold, P. Nguyen and J. Jiang
Influence of orientation on wheat yield and photosynthetic photon flux density ($Q_p$) at the tree and crop interface in a *Paulownia*–wheat intercropping system 89 (1996) 149
Chojnacky, D.
Modeling diameter growth for pinyon and juniper trees in dryland forests 93 (1997) 21
Christanty, L., *see* Mailly, D. et al.
Christanty, L., D. Mailly and J. Kimmins
"Without bamboo, the land dies": Biomass, litterfall, and soil organic matter dynamics of a Javanese bamboo talun–kebun system 87 (1996) 75
Christanty, L., J. Kimmins and D. Mailly
'Without bamboo, the land dies': A conceptual model of the biogeochemical role of bamboo in an Indonesian agroforestry system 91 (1997) 83
Christensen, M. and J. Emborg
Biodiversity in natural versus managed forest in Denmark 85 (1996) 47
Churin, J., *see* Garbaye, J. et al.
Cissel, J., *see* Wallin, D. et al.
Clark, D. and D. Clark
Abundance, growth and mortality of very large trees in neotropical lowland rain forest 80 (1996) 235
Clark, D., *see* Clark, D. et al.
Claussen, J.
Acclimation abilities of three tropical rainforest seedlings to an increase in light intensity 80 (1996) 245
Clawson, R., *see* Lockaby, B. et al.
Clawson, R., *see* McNabb, K. et al.
Clawson, R., B. Lockaby and R. Jones
Amphibian responses to helicopter harvesting in forested floodplains of low order, blackwater streams 90 (1997) 225
Cline, S., *see* Stapanian, M. et al.
Coates, K. and P. Burton
A gap-based approach for development of silvicultural systems to address ecosystem management objectives 99 (1997) 339
Cogliastro, A., D. Gagnon and A. Bouchard
Experimental determination of soil characteristics optimal for the growth of ten hardwoods planted on abandoned farmland 96 (1997) 49
Cole, T., R. Yost, R. Kablan and T. Olsen
Growth potential of twelve *Acacia* species on acid soils in Hawaii 80 (1996) 175
Colin, F., *see* Chaar, H. et al.
Colin-Belgrand, M., *see* Ranger, J. et al.
Collet, C., *see* Chaar, H. et al.
Collett, N. and F. Neumann
Effects of two spring prescribed fires on epigeal Coleoptera in dry sclerophyll eucalypt forest in Victoria, Australia 76 (1995) 69
Comeau, P., *see* Wang, J. et al.
Conklin, P., *see* Johnson, D. et al.
Conner, R., *see* Ross, W. et al.
Conner, W., *see* Keeland, B. et al.
Cony, M.
Genetic variability in *Prosopis flexuosa* D.C., a native tree of the Monte phytogeographic province, Argentina 87 (1996) 41
Coram, J., *see* Woodgate, P. et al.
Cork, S. and P. Catling
Modelling distributions of arboreal and ground-dwelling mammals in relation to climate, nutrients, plant chemical defences and vegetation structure in the eucalypt forests of southeastern Australia 85 (1996) 163
Corlett, R., *see* Chen, R. et al.
Costa, M., *see* Borges, J. et al.
Coutinho, L., *see* Pivello, V. et al.
Crawford, R., C. Li and M. Floyd
Nitrogen fixation in root-colonized large woody residue of Oregon coastal forests 92 (1997) 229
Cregg, B., *see* Zhang, J. et al.
Cromack Jnr., K., *see* Monleon, V. et al.
Crombie, D.
Water relations of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) regeneration from the seedling to the mature tree and of stump coppice 97 (1997) 293
Cuartas, P., *see* Garcia-Gonzalez, R. et al.
Cunningham, R., *see* Mills, D. et al.
Cunningham, R., *see* Neave, H. et al.
da Silva, J., *see* Spangenberg, A. et al.
Dai, X.
Influence of light conditions in canopy gaps on forest

regeneration: a new gap light index and its application in a boreal forest in east-central Sweden 84 (1996) 187
Dalsgaard, M. *see* Vesterdal, L. et al.
Davison, M., *see* Little, B. et al.
Davison, M., *see* Petty, S. et al.
De Boer, W. and R. Kester
Variability of nitrification potentials in patches of undergrowth vegetation in primary Scots pine stands 86 (1996) 97
De Marco Jr., P., *see* Louzada, J. et al.
De Windt, N., *see* Raty, L. et al.
DeBell, D., *see* Knowe, S. et al.
DeGraaf, R.
Nest predation rates in managed and reserved extensive northern hardwood forests 79 (1995) 227
DeGraaf, R., *see* Vander Haegen, W. et al.
Dean, T. and V. Baldwin
The relationship between Reineke's stand-density index and physical stem mechanics 81 (1996) 25
Dean, T. and V. Baldwin Jr.
Growth in loblolly pine plantations as a function of stand density and canopy properties 82 (1996) 49
Deans, J., *see* Ingleby, K. et al.
Deans, J., J. Moran and J. Grace
Biomass relationships for tree species in regenerating semi-deciduous tropical moist forest in Cameroon 88 (1996) 215
Del Pozo, A., *see* Ovalle, C. et al.
Delaney, M., *see* Simmons, J. et al.
Dell, B., *see* Stoneman, G. et al.
Desanker, P., *see* Song, B. et al.
Desprez-Loustau, M. and K. Wagner
Influence of silvicultural practices on twisting rust infection and damage in maritime pine, as related to growth 98 (1997) 135
Dexheimer, J., *see* Sanon, K. et al.
Dezzotti, A.
*Austrocedrus chilensis* and *Nothofagus dombeyi* stand development during secondary succession, in northwestern Patagonia, Argentina 89 (1996) 125
Di Rienzo, J., *see* Dorado, M. et al.
Di-Giovanni, F., P. Kevan and J. Arnold
Lower planetary boundary layer profiles of atmospheric conifer pollen above a seed orchard in northern Ontario, Canada 83 (1996) 87
Diagne, O., *see* Ingleby, K. et al.
Dick, J., *see* Aminah, H. et al.
Dick, J., H. Bisset and C. McBeath
Provenance variation in rooting ability of *Calliandra calothyrsus* 87 (1996) 175
Dickinson, A., *see* Harrison, A. et al.
Dickinson, G., *see* Sun, D. et al.
Dickinson, G.R. *see* Sun, D.
Dickmann, D., P. Nguyen and K. Pregitzer
Effects of irrigation and coppicing on above-ground growth, physiology, and fine-root dynamics of two field-grown hybrid poplar clones 80 (1996) 163
Diekmann, M.
Ecological behaviour of deciduous hardwood trees in Boreo-nemoral Sweden in relation to light and soil conditions 86 (1996) 1
Dighton, J., *see* Harrison, A. et al.
Docherty, M. and S. Leather
Structure and abundance of arachnid communities in Scots and lodgepole pine plantations 95 (1997) 197
Dolling, A.
Interference of bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum* L. Kuhn) with Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) and Norway spruce (*Picea abies* L. Karst.) seedling establishment 88 (1996) 227
Domon, G., *see* Nolet, P. et al.
Donahue, J., *see* Dvorak, W. et al.
Donahue, J. and J. Lopez Upton
Geographic variation in leaf, cone and seed morphology of *Pinus greggii* in native forests 82 (1996) 145
Donnelly, J., *see* Weber, M. et al.
Dorado, M., E. Astini, G. Verzino, J. Di Rienzo and E. Perpiñal
Growth curves for *Pinus elliottii*, *Pinus taeda* and *Pinus radiata* in two areas of the Calamuchita Valley (Córdoba, Argentina) 95 (1997) 173
Doran, J., *see* Pinyopusarerk, K. et al.
Doufoulon, G., *see* King, J. et al.
Downs, M., *see* Magill, A. et al.
Doyle, P., *see* Patterson, I. et al.
Drumont, A., *see* Raty, L. et al.
Duchesne, L., *see* Whittle, C. et al.
Duckert, D., *see* Morris, D. et al.
Ducousso, M., *see* Ingleby, K. et al.
Duncan, A., *see* Iason, G. et al.
Dunlap, J. and R. Stettler
Genetic variation and productivity of *Populus trichocarpa* and its hybrids. IX. Phenology and Melampsora rust incidence of native black cottonwood clones from four river valleys in Washington 87 (1996) 233
Dupraz, C., *see* Bergez, J. et al.
Durrheim, G.P. *see* Seydack, A.H.W.
Dvorak, W., *see* Wright, J. et al.
Dvorak, W., J. Kietzka and J. Donahue
Three-year survival and growth of provenances of *Pinus greggii* in the tropics and subtropics 83 (1996) 123
Eddleman, L., *see* Krämer, S. et al.
Edwards, G., *see* Kelting, D. et al.
Egnell, G., *see* Örlander, G. et al.
Ehrlich, P.
Conservation in temperate forests: what do we need to know and do? 85 (1996) 9
Eibl, B., *see* Montagnini, F. et al.
Ek, A., A. Robinson, P. Radtke and D. Walters
Development and testing of regeneration imputation models for forests in Minnesota 94 (1997) 129
El Bayad, J., *see* Herbauts, J. et al.
Elfving, B. and A. Kiviste
Construction of site index equations for *Pinus sylvestris* L. using permanent plot data in Sweden 98 (1997) 125
Elfving, B., *see* Linder, P. et al.
Elliott, K., L. Boring, W. Swank and B. Haines
Successional changes in plant species diversity and compo-

sition after clearcutting a Southern Appalachian watershed 92 (1997) 67
Elliott, S., *see* Hardwick, K. et al.
Ellsworth, D., *see* Wilmot, T. et al.
Emborg, J., *see* Christensen, M. et al.
Engstrom, J., *see* Johnston, M. et al.
Ennos, R., *see* Mandal, A. et al.
Eriksson, H., *see* Rosén, K. et al.
Eriksson, H., *see* Vollbrecht, G. et al.
Everett, R., *see* Camp, A. et al.
Everett, R., D. Schellhaas, D. Spurbeck, P. Ohlson, D. Keenum and T. Anderson
Structure of northern spotted owl nest stands and their historical conditions on the eastern slope of the Pacific Northwest Cascades, USA 94 (1997) 1
Ewel, J., *see* Harrington, R. et al.
Eyre, M., *see* Butterfield, J. et al.
Eyre, T. and A. Smith
Floristic and structural habitat preferences of yellow-bellied gliders (*Petaurus australis*) and selective logging impacts in southeast Queensland, Australia 98 (1997) 279
Fagg, C., *see* Ibrahim, A. et al.
Fölster, H., *see* Mackensen, J. et al.
Fölster, H., *see* Spangenberg, A. et al.
Fölster, H., *see* Xu, Y. et al.
Faille, A., *see* Pontailler, J. et al.
Faith, D., P. Walker, J. Ive and L. Belbin
Integrating conservation and forestry production: exploring trade-offs between biodiversity and production in regional land-use assessment 85 (1996) 251
Fajvan, M. and J. Wood
Stand structure and development after gypsy moth defoliation in the Appalachian Plateau 89 (1996) 79
Falkengren-Grerup, U., *see* Brunet, J. et al.
Fang, W. and S. Peng
Development of species diversity in the restoration process of establishing a tropical man-made forest ecosystem in China 99 (1997) 185
Farrell, S., *see* Woodgate, P. et al.
Faunt, K., *see* Williams, M. et al.
Fearnside, P.
Amazonian deforestation and global warming: carbon stocks in vegetation replacing Brazil's Amazon forest 80 (1996) 21
Fearnside, P.
Potential impacts of climatic change on natural forests and forestry in Brazilian Amazonia 78 (1995) 51
Fearnside, P.
Wood density for estimating forest biomass in Brazilian Amazonia 90 (1997) 59
Fearnside, P. and W. Guimarães
Carbon uptake by secondary forests in Brazilian Amazonia 80 (1996) 35
Fearnside, P., *see* Silva–Forsberg, M. et al.
Felby, C. *see* Vesterdal, L. et al.
Felfili, J.
Dynamics of the natural regeneration in the Gama gallery forest in central Brazil 91 (1997) 235
Felker, P., *see* Patch, N. et al.
Fenger, M.
Implementing biodiversity conservation through the British Columbia Forest Practices Code 85 (1996) 67
Fenn, M., *see* Kiefer, J. et al.
Fenn, M., M. Poth and D. Johnson
Evidence for nitrogen saturation in the San Bernardino Mountains in southern California 82 (1996) 211
Ferguson, M.A. *see* Seydack, A.H.W.
Fernandez, I., *see* Simmons, J. et al.
Ferrandino, F., *see* Ward, J. et al.
Ferrier, S., *see* Pressey, R. et al.
Fife, D. and E. Nambiar
Changes in the canopy and growth of *Pinus radiata* in response to nitrogen supply 93 (1997) 137
Figueiredo-Filho, A., B. Borders and K. Hitch
Taper equations for *Pinus taeda* plantations in Southern Brazil 83 (1996) 39
Fimbel, C., *see* Fimbel, R. et al.
Fimbel, R. and C. Fimbel
The role of exotic conifer plantations in rehabilitating degraded tropical forest lands: A case study from the Kibale Forest in Uganda 81 (1996) 215
Finér, L.
Variation in the amount and quality of litterfall in a *Pinus sylvestris* L. stand growing on a bog 80 (1996) 1
Fisher, R., *see* Haggar, J. et al.
Fisher, R., *see* Powers, J. et al.
Fleming, R., T. Black and R. Adams
Site preparation effects on Douglas-fir and lodgepole pine water relations following planting in a pinegrass-dominated clearcut 83 (1996) 47
Floyd, M., *see* Crawford, R. et al.
Flynn, K., *see* Lockaby, B. et al.
Focardi, S., S. Toso and E. Pecchioli
The population modelling of fallow deer and wild boar in a Mediterranean ecosystem 88 (1996) 7
Foggo, A.
Patterns of herbivory by the ash bud moth *Prays fraxinella*: implications for the silviculture of ash in Europe 84 (1996) 231
Folk, R., S. Grossnickle, J. Arnott, A. Mitchell and P. Puttonen
Water relations, gas exchange and morphological development of fall- and spring-planted yellow cypress stecklings 81 (1996) 197
Ford, W., J. Laerm and K. Barker
Soricid response to forest stand age in southern Appalachian cove hardwood communities 91 (1997) 175
Fowler, G., *see* Chhetri, D. et al.
Fowler, G., *see* Khatry Chhetri, D. et al.
Fownes, J., *see* Herbert, D. et al.
Fox, G., *see* McKenney, D. et al.
Francis, A., *see* Gill, R. et al.

Franklin, J., *see* Song, B. et al.
Fredericksen, T., *see* Groninger, J. et al.
Fredericksen, T., R. Hedden and S. Williams
Susceptibility of loblolly pine to bark beetle attack following simulated wind stress 76 (1995) 95
Freer-Smith, P. and D. Read
The relationship between crown condition and soil solution chemistry in oak and Sitka spruce in England and Wales 79 (1995) 185
Fridman, J., *see* Valinger, E. et al.
Fries, C., O. Johansson, B. Pettersson and P. Simonsson
Silvicultural models to maintain and restore natural stand structures in Swedish boreal forests 94 (1997) 89
Froend, R., *see* Hancock, C. et al.
Fuchigami, L., *see* Aitken, S. et al.
Fung, L., *see* Ma, H. et al.
Gagnon, D., *see* Cogliastro, A. et al.
Ganapathi, A., *see* Ravikumar, R. et al.
Ganesh, S., *see* Recher, H. et al.
Garbaye, J. and J. Churin
Growth stimulation of young oak plantations inoculated with the ectomycorrhizal fungus *Paxillus involutus* with special reference to summer drought 98 (1997) 219
García-González, R., *see* Herrero, J. et al.
García-Serrano, A., *see* Herrero, J. et al.
Garcia, G., *see* Blanco Jorge, L. et al.
Garcia-Gonzalez, R. and P. Cuartas
Trophic utilization of a montane/subalpine forest by chamois (*Rupicapra pyrenaica*) in the Central Pyrenees 88 (1996) 15
Garin, I., *see* Herrero, J. et al.
Garrett, H. and L. Buck
Agroforestry practice and policy in the United States of America 91 (1997) 5
Garson, P., *see* Lurz, P. et al.
Garwood, N., *see* Hardwick, K. et al.
Geballe, G., *see* Song, Y. et al.
Geisinger, D., *see* Walker, R. et al.
Geldenhuys, C.
Native forest regeneration in pine and eucalypt plantations in Northern Province, South Africa 99 (1997) 101
Geng, L., *see* Song, Y. et al.
George, S., *see* Jose, S. et al.
Gerhardt, K.
Effects of root competition and canopy openness on survival and growth of tree seedlings in a tropical seasonal dry forest 82 (1996) 33
Gerson, E. and R. Kelsey
Attraction and direct mortality of pandora moths, *Coloradia pandora* (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae), by nocturnal fire 98 (1997) 71
Gertner, G., *see* Köhl, M. et al.
Gerwing, J., *see* Vidal, E. et al.
Ghosh, S. and J. Innes
Comparing sampling strategies in forest monitoring programs 82 (1996) 231
Gibbons, P. and D. Lindenmayer
Issues associated with the retention of hollow-bearing trees within eucalypt forests managed for wood production 83 (1996) 245
Gil, L., *see* Aranda, I. et al.
Gill, A. and J. Williams
Fire regimes and biodiversity: the effects of fragmentation of southeastern Australian eucalypt forests by urbanisation, agriculture and pine plantations 85 (1996) 261
Gill, R., *see* Jong, C. et al.
Gill, R., A. Johnson, A. Francis, K. Hiscocks and A. Peace
Changes in roe deer (*Capreolus capreolus* L.) population density in response to forest habitat succession 88 (1996) 31
Gillespie, A., *see* Jose, S. et al.
Gillison, A., *see* Vanclay, J. et al.
Gilmore, D. and R. Seymour
Alternative measures of stem growth efficiency applied to *Abies balsamea* from four canopy positions in central Maine, USA 84 (1996) 209
Glitzenstein, J., *see* Liu, C. et al.
Goebel, P. and D. Hix
Development of mixed-oak forests in southeastern Ohio: a comparison of second-growth and old-growth forests 84 (1996) 1
Gold, M., *see* Chirko, C. et al.
Golser, M. and H. Hasenauer
Predicting juvenile tree height growth in uneven-aged mixed species stands in Austria 97 (1997) 139
Gong, Y., *see* Mallik, A. et al.
González Hernández, M. and F. Silva-Pando
Grazing effects of ungulates in a Galician oak forest (northwest Spain) 88 (1996) 65
González, L., X.C. Souto and M.J. Reigosa
Allelopathic effects of *Acacia melanoxylon* R.Br. phyllodes during their decomposition 77 (1995) 53
Good, J., *see* Wallace, H. et al.
Gossow, H., *see* Reimoser, F. et al.
Gourlay, I., J. Smith and R. Barnes
Wood production in a natural stand of *Acacia karroo* in Zimbabwe 88 (1996) 289
Gourlet-Fleury, S., *see* Hammond, D. et al.
Graae, B. and V. Heskjær
A comparison of understorey vegetation between untouched and managed deciduous forest in Denmark 96 (1997) 111
Grace, J., *see* Aminah, H. et al.
Grace, J., *see* Deans, J. et al.
Grace, J., *see* Ofori, D. et al.
Grace, J., *see* Sharew, H. et al.
Grance, L., *see* Montagnini, F. et al.
Granier, A., *see* Marques, R. et al.
Grau, H., M. Arturi, A. Brown and P. Aceñolaza
Floristic and structural patterns along a chronosequence of secondary forest succession in Argentinean subtropical montane forests 95 (1997) 161
Gravatt, D., J. Chambers and J. Barnett

Temporal and spatial patterns of net photosynthesis in 12-year-old loblolly pine five growing seasons after thinning 97 (1997) 73
Greatorex-Davies, J., *see* Sparks, T. et al.
Green, P. and G. Peterken
Grégoire, J., *see* Raty, L. et al.
Variation in the amount of dead wood in the woodlands of the Lower Wye Valley, UK in relation to the intensity of management 98 (1997) 227
Greenberg, C. and A. McGrane
A comparison of relative abundance and biomass of ground-dwelling arthropods under different forest management practices 89 (1996) 31
Gregoire, T. and H. Valentine
Sampling methods to estimate stem length and surface area of tropical tree species [1] 83 (1996) 229
Grigal, D., *see* Johnston, M. et al.
Grimm, U., *see* Spangenberg, A. et al.
Groninger, J., S. M. Zedaker and T. Fredericksen
Stand characteristics of inter-cropped loblolly pine and black locust 91 (1997) 221
Groot Bruinderink, G. and E. Hazebroek
Wild boar (*Sus scrofa scrofa* L.) rooting and forest regeneration on podzolic soils in the Netherlands 88 (1996) 71
Groot, A., *see* McKenney, D. et al.
Grossnickle, S., *see* Folk, R. et al.
Gruber, W., *see* Herbauts, J. et al.
Guimarães, W., *see* Fearnside, P. et al.
Gullison, R., *see* Howard, A. et al.
Gunter, D., *see* Messina, M. et al.
Gustafson, E.
Expanding the scale of forest management: allocating timber harvests in time and space 87 (1996) 27
Gutierrez, E., *see* Caritat, A. et al.
Hadengganan, S., *see* Kuusipalo, J. et al.
Hadinec, Jiří, *see* Prach, K. et al.
Hagan, J., *see* Whitman, A. et al.
Hager, T., *see* Pressey, R. et al.
Haggar, J., *see* Powers, J. et al.
Haggar, J., K. Wightman and R. Fisher
The potential of plantations to foster woody regeneration within a deforested landscape in lowland Costa Rica 99 (1997) 55
Haigh, M., J. Rawat, M. Rawat, S. Bartarya and S. Rai
Interactions between forest and landslide activity along new highways in the Kumaun Himalaya 78 (1995) 173
Haines, B., *see* Elliott, K. et al.
Hall, D.
Biomass energy in industrialised countries—a view of the future 91 (1997) 17
Hall, J., *see* Ngulube, M. et al.
Hall, J.B. *see* Ngulube, M. R.
Hall, M., *see* Sparks, T. et al.
Hallett, R., *see* Magill, A. et al.
Hammond, D., S. Gourlet-Fleury, P. van der Hout, H. ter Steege and V. Brown
A compilation of known Guianan timber trees and the significance of their dispersal mode, seed size and taxonomic affinity to tropical rain forest management 83 (1996) 99
Hanchi, A. and M. Rapp
Stemflow determination in forest stands 97 (1997) 231
Hancock, C., P. Ladd and R. Froend
Biodiversity and management of riparian vegetation in Western Australia 85 (1996) 239
Hånell, B., *see* Hannerz, M. et al.
Hang Hau, C.
Tree seed predation on degraded hillsides in Hong Kong 99 (1997) 215
Hanley, T.
Potential role of deer (Cervidae) as ecological indicators of forest management 88 (1996) 199
Hannerz, M. and B. Hånell
Effects on the flora in Norway spruce forests following clearcutting and shelterwood cutting 90 (1997) 29
Hansen, M., *see* Schmidt, T. et al.
Hansson, L.
Environmental determinants of plant and bird diversity in ancient oak–hazel woodland in Sweden 91 (1997) 137
Harcombe, P., *see* Liu, C. et al.
Harding, S., *see* Jensen, J. et al.
Härdter, R., W. Yin Chow and O. Soo Hock
Intensive plantation cropping, a source of sustainable food and energy production in the tropical rain forest areas in southeast Asia 91 (1997) 93
Hardwick, K., J. Healey, S. Elliott, N. Garwood and V. Anusarnsunthorn
Understanding and assisting natural regeneration processes in degraded seasonal evergreen forests in northern Thailand 99 (1997) 203
Härkönen, S., *see* Heikkilä, R. et al.
Harrington, R. and J. Ewel
Invasibility of tree plantations by native and non-indigenous plant species in Hawaii 99 (1997) 153
Harrington, T. and J. Tappeiner II
Growth responses of young Douglas-fir and tanoak 11 years after various levels of hardwood removal and understory suppression in southwestern Oregon, USA 96 (1997) 1
Harrington, T., R. Wagner, S. Radosevich and J. Walstad
Interspecific competition and herbicide injury influence 10-year responses of coastal Douglas-fir and associated vegetation to release treatments 76 (1995) 55
Harris, S., *see* Ibrahim, A. et al.
Harrison, A., *see* Carreira, J. et al.
Harrison, A., P. Stevens, J. Dighton, C. Quarmby, A. Dickinson, H. Jones and D. Howard
The critical load of nitrogen for Sitka spruce forests on stagnopodsols in Wales: Role of nutrient limitations 76 (1995) 139
Hartley, S., *see* Iason, G. et al.
Harvey, B., *see* Bergeron, Y. et al.

Haselwandter, K. and G. Bowen
Mycorrhizal relations in trees for agroforestry and land rehabilitation 81 (1996) 1
Hasenauer, H.
Dimensional relationships of open-grown trees in Austria 96 (1997) 197
Hasenauer, H. and R. Monserud
A crown ratio model for Austrian forests 84 (1996) 49
Hasenauer, H., *see* Golser, M. et al.
Hayes, J., *see* Barbour, R. et al.
Hazebroek, E., *see* Groot Bruinderink, G. et al.
He, F., *see* Alfaro, R. et al.
Healey, J., *see* Hardwick, K. et al.
Hedden, R., *see* Fredericksen, T. et al.
Hedden, R., *see* Shelburne, V. et al.
Heikkilä, R. and S. Härkönen
Moose browsing in young Scots pine stands in relation to forest management 88 (1996) 179
Heineman, A., H. Otieno, E. Mengich and B. Amadalo
Growth and yield of eight agroforestry tree species in line plantings in Western Kenya and their effect on maize yields and soil properties 91 (1997) 103
Heinsdorf, D., *see* Uebel, E. et al.
Hengxiao, G., *see* McMillin, J. et al.
Herbauts, J., J. El Bayad and W. Gruber
Influence of logging traffic on the hydromorphic degradation of acid forest soils developed on loessic loam in middle Belgium 87 (1996) 193
Herbert, D. and J. Fownes
Effects of leaf aggregation in a broad-leaf canopy on estimates of leaf area index by the gap-fraction method 97 (1997) 277
Heroldová, M.
Dietary overlap of three ungulate species in the Palava Biosphere Reserve 88 (1996) 139
Herrera, J.
Acorn predation and seedling production in a low-density population of cork oak (*Quercus suber* L.) 76 (1995) 197
Herrera, L. *see* Aide, T.M.
Herrera, L. *see* Zimmerman, J.K.
Herrero, J., I. Garin, A. García-Serrano and R. García-González
Habitat use in a *Rupicapra pyrenaica pyrenaica* forest population 88 (1996) 25
Heskjær, V., *see* Graae, B. et al.
Hessburg, P., *see* Camp, A. et al.
Hester, A., F. Mitchell and K. Kirby
Effects of season and intensity of sheep grazing on tree regeneration in a British upland woodland 88 (1996) 99
Heyns, H.E. *see* Seydack, A.H.W.
Hibbs, D., *see* Knowe, S. et al.
Higo, M., *see* Komiyama, A. et al.
Higo, M., A. Shinohara and S. Kodama
The regeneration behavior of major component species in the secondary forest dominated by *Pinus densiflora* and *Quercus serrata* in central Japan 76 (1995) 1
Hill, R., *see* Chen, R. et al.
Hiraoka, M., *see* Muñiz-Miret, N. et al.
Hiscocks, K., *see* Gill, R. et al.
Hitch, K., *see* Figueiredo-Filho, A. et al.
Hix, D., *see* Goebel, P. et al.
Hobbs, M., *see* Weber, M. et al.
Hodges, J.
Development and ecology of bottomland hardwood sites 90 (1997) 117
Hodgson, M., *see* Nystrom Mast, J. et al.
Högberg, P., *see* Binkley, D. et al.
Hökkä, H.
Height–diameter curves with random intercepts and slopes for trees growing on drained peatlands 97 (1997) 63
Hökkä, H., *see* Ruha, M. et al.
Holdaway, M., *see* Leary, R. et al.
Hölscher, D., *see* Mackensen, J. et al.
Holsten, E., *see* Reynolds, K. et al.
Homann, P., *see* Johnston, M. et al.
Honrubia, M., *see* Torres, P. et al.
Hooper, R.
Arthropod biomass in winter and the age of longleaf pines 82 (1996) 115
Hornbeck, J., S. Bailey, D. Buso and J. Shanley
Streamwater chemistry and nutrient budgets for forested watersheds in New England: variability and management implications 93 (1997) 73
Horwitz, P., *see* Wardell-Johnson, G. et al.
Hotanen, J., *see* Uuttera, J. et al.
Howard, A. and J. Valerio
Financial returns from sustainable forest management and selected agricultural land-use options in Costa Rica 81 (1996) 35
Howard, A., R. Rice and R. Gullison
Simulated financial returns and selected environmental impacts from four alternative silvicultural prescriptions applied in the neotropics: a case study of the Chimanes Forest, Bolivia 89 (1996) 43
Howard, D., *see* Harrison, A. et al.
Hu, D., *see* Mallik, A. et al.
Huddle, J. and S. Pallardy
Effects of long-term annual and periodic burning on tree survival and growth in a Missouri Ozark oak-hickory forest 82 (1996) 1
Huisamen, J. *see* Seydack, A.H.W.
Huttel, C., *see* Loumeto, J. et al.
Hüttermann, A., *see* Ma, H. et al.
Hyde, W. and G. Amacher
Applications of environmental accounting and the new household economics: new technical economic issues with a common theme in forestry 83 (1996) 137
Hypén, H., *see* Talkkari, A. et al.
Iason, G., A. Duncan, S. Hartley and B. Staines
Feeding behaviour of red deer (*Cervus elaphus*) on Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*): the role of carbon-nutrient balance 88 (1996) 121

Ibrahim, A., C. W. Fagg and S. Harris
Seed and seedling variation amongst provenances in *Faidherbia albida* 97 (1997) 205
Iddi, S., *see* Mugasha, A. et al.
Inderjit and Mallik, A.
Effect of phenolic compounds on selected soil properties 92 (1997) 11
Ineson, P., *see* Robinson, C. et al.
Ingerslev, M.
Effects of liming and fertilization on growth, soil chemistry and soil water chemistry in a Norway spruce plantation on a nutrient-poor soil in Denmark 92 (1997) 55
Ingleby, K., O. Diagne, J. Deans, D. Lindley, M. Neyra and M. Ducousso
Distribution of roots, arbuscular mycorrhizal colonisation and spores around fast-growing tree species in Senegal 90 (1997) 19
Innes, J., *see* Ghosh, S. et al.
Irvine, T., *see* Keenan, R. et al.
Ive, J., *see* Faith, D. et al.
Iwatsubo, G., *see* Mitchell, M. et al.
Jack, S. and J. Long
Linkages between silviculture and ecology: an analysis of density management diagrams 86 (1996) 205
Jafarsidik, Y., *see* Kuusipalo, J. et al.
Janos, D., *see* Bakarr, M. et al.
Jardine, D., *see* Little, B. et al.
Jensen, J., S. Harding and H. Roulund
Resistance to the green spruce aphid (*Elatobium abietinum* Walker) in progenies of Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis* (Bong) Carr.) 97 (1997) 207
Jensen, R., *see* Keenan, R. et al.
Jiang, J., *see* Chirko, C. et al.
Jiang, J., *see* Chirko, C. et al.
Jiménez-Osornio, J., *see* Mizrahi Perkulis, A. et al.
Jiménez-Osornio, J., *see* Mizrahi, A. et al.
Johansson, M., *see* Lundmark-Thelin, A. et al.
Johansson, O., *see* Fries, C. et al.
Johansson, S. and K. Tuomela
Growth of 16 provenances of *Eucalyptus microtheca* in a regularly irrigated plantation in eastern Kenya 82 (1996) 11
Johansson, U., *see* Vollbrecht, G. et al.
Johns, J., *see* Vidal, E. et al.
Johns, J., P. Barreto and C. Uhl
Logging damage during planned and unplanned logging operations in the eastern Amazon 89 (1996) 59
Johnson, A., *see* Gill, R. et al.
Johnson, D., *see* Fenn, M. et al.
Johnson, D., *see* Walker, R. et al.
Johnson, D., D. Binkley and P. Conklin
Simulated effects of atmospheric deposition, harvesting, and species change on nutrient cycling in a loblolly pine forest 76 (1995) 29
Johnston, M., P. Homann, J. Engstrom and D. Grigal
Changes in ecosystem carbon storage over 40 years on an old-field/forest landscape in east-central Minnesota 83 (1996) 17
Johnston, S., *see* Barbour, R. et al.
Jones, H., *see* Harrison, A. et al.
Jones, R., *see* Clawson, R. et al.
Jones, R., *see* Lockaby, B. et al.
Jong, C., R. Gill, S. van Wieren and F. Burlton
Diet selection by roe deer *Capreolus capreolus* in Kielder Forest in relation to plant cover 79 (1995) 91
Jørgensen, B.B. *see* Vesterdal, L. et al.
Jose, S., A. Gillespie, S. George and B. Kumar
Vegetation responses along edge-to-interior gradients in a high altitude tropical forest in peninsular India 87 (1996) 51
Judd, T., *see* Bennett, L. et al.
Judd, T., L. Bennett, C. Weston, P. Attiwill and P. Whiteman
The response of growth and foliar nutrients to fertilizers in young *Eucalyptus globulus* (Labill.) plantations in Gippsland, southeastern Australia 82 (1996) 87
Jurgensen, M., *see* Kim, C. et al.
Jurgensen, M., *see* Zhou, M. et al.
Kablan, R., *see* Cole, T. et al.
Kalinganire, A.
Performance of *Grevillea robusta* in plantations and on farms under varying environmental conditions in Rwanda 80 (1996) 279
Kallarackal, J. and C. Somen
An ecophysiological evaluation of the suitability of *Eucalyptus grandis* for planting in the tropics 95 (1997) 53
Kamitani, T., *see* Yoshida, T. et al.
Kang, B.
Alley cropping—soil productivity and nutrient recycling 91 (1997) 75
Kangas, A.
On the prediction bias and variance in long-term growth projections 96 (1997) 207
Karjalainen, T.
Dynamics and potentials of carbon sequestration in managed stands and wood products in Finland under changing climatic conditions 80 (1996) 113
Karjalainen, T., *see* Kellomäki, S. et al.
Karlmats, U., *see* Persson, B. et al.
Keeland, B., W. Conner and R. Sharitz
A comparison of wetland tree growth response to hydrologic regime in Louisiana and South Carolina 90 (1997) 237
Keenan, R., *see* Vanclay, J. et al.
Keenan, R., D. Lamb, O. Woldring, T. Irvine and R. Jensen
Restoration of plant biodiversity beneath tropical tree plantations in Northern Australia 99 (1997) 117
Keenum, D., *see* Everett, R. et al.
Kellison, R. and M. Young
The bottomland hardwood forest of the southern United States 90 (1997) 101
Kellison, R., *see* Perison, D. et al.
Kellomäki, S. and K. Wang
Effects of long-term $CO_2$ and temperature elevation on crown nitrogen distribution and daily photosynthetic performance of Scots pine 99 (1997) 309
Kellomäki, S., *see* Peltola, H. et al.

Kellomäki, S., T. Karjalainen and H. Väisänen
More timber from boreal forests under changing climate? 94 (1997) 195
Kelsey, R., *see* Gerson, E. et al.
Kelting, D., J. Burger and G. Edwards
The effects of ozone on the root dynamics of seedlings and mature red oak (*Quercus rubra* L.) 79 (1995) 197
Kerley, G., *see* Castley, J. et al.
Kerr, A., *see* Bell, G. et al.
Kertis, J., *see* Wallin, D. et al.
Kester, R., *see* De Boer, W. et al.
Kevan, P., *see* Di-Giovanni, F. et al.
Kexi, M., *see* Nyström, K. et al.
Khanna, P.
Comparison of growth and nutrition of young monocultures and mixed stands of *Eucalyptus globulus* and *Acacia mearnsii* 94 (1997) 105
Khasa, P., P. Li, G. Vallée, S. Magnussen and J. Bousquet
Early evaluation of *Racosperma auriculiforme* and *R. mangium* provenance trials on four sites in Zaire 78 (1995) 99
Khatry Chhetri, D. and G. Fowler
Estimating diameter at breast height and basal diameter of trees from stump measurements in Nepal's lower temperate broad-leaved forests 81 (1996) 75
Kie, J., *see* Boroski, B. et al.
Kie, J.
The effects of cattle grazing on optimal foraging in mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*) 88 (1996) 131
Kiefer, J. and M. Fenn
Using vector analysis to assess nitrogen status of ponderosa and Jeffrey pine along deposition gradients in forests of southern California 94 (1997) 47
Kienast, F., B. Brzeziecki and O. Wildi
Long-term adaptation potential of Central European mountain forests to climate change: a GIS-assisted sensitivity assessment 80 (1996) 133
Kietzka, J., *see* Dvorak, W. et al.
Kikula, I., *see* Prins, E. et al.
Kim, C., T. Sharik and M. Jurgensen
Canopy cover effects on mass loss, and nitrogen and phosphorus dynamics from decomposing litter in oak and pine stands in northern Lower Michigan 80 (1996) 13
Kim, C., T. Sharik and M. Jurgensen
Canopy cover effects on soil nitrogen mineralization in northern red oak (*Quercus rubra*) stands in northern Lower Michigan 76 (1995) 21
Kim, D. and J. Burger
Nitrogen transformations and soil processes in a wastewater-irrigated, mature Appalachian hardwood forest 90 (1997) 1
Kimmins, J., *see* Christanty, L. et al.
Kimmins, J., (Hamish) *see* Morris, D. et al.
Kimmins, J., *see* Mailly, D. et al.
Kimmins, J., *see* Wang, J. et al.
King, J., *see* Alfaro, R. et al.
King, J., J. Moutsinga and G. Doufoulon
Conversion of anthropogenic savanna to production forest through fire-protection of the forest–savanna edge in Gabon, Central Africa 94 (1997) 233
Kirby, K., *see* Hester, A. et al.
Kiss, G., *see* Alfaro, R. et al.
Kiviste, A., *see* Elfving, B. et al.
Klepzig, K., E. Smalley and K. Raffa
Interactions of ecologically similar saprogenic fungi with healthy and abiotically stressed conifers 86 (1996) 163
Klerk, M., *see* Poorter, L. et al.
Klinge, R., *see* Mackensen, J. et al.
Klinka, K., *see* Wang, G. et al.
Knoepp, J. and W. Swank
Long-term effects of commercial sawlog harvest on soil cation concentrations 93 (1997) 1
Knowe, S. and D. Hibbs
Stand structure and dynamics of young red alder as affected by planting density 82 (1996) 69
Knowe, S., G. Ahrens and D. DeBell
Comparison of diameter-distribution-prediction, stand-table-projection, and individual-tree-growth modeling approaches for young red alder plantations 98 (1997) 49
Knowles, O., *see* Parrotta, J. et al.
Knox, R., *see* Liu, C. et al.
Kochenderfer, J., *see* Adams, M. et al.
Kochenderfer, J., *see* Pan, C. et al.
Kodama, S., *see* Higo, M. et al.
Köhl, M. and G. Gertner
Geostatistics in evaluating forest damage surveys: considerations on methods for describing spatial distributions 95 (1997) 131
Kolbe, D., *see* Schroth, G. et al.
Kolka, R., *see* Leary, R. et al.
Komiyama, A., T. Santiean, M. Higo, P. Patanaponpaiboon, J. Kongsangchai and K. Ogino
Microtopography, soil hardness and survival of mangrove (*Rhizophora apiculata* BL.) seedlings planted in an abandoned tin-mining area 81 (1996) 243
Kongsangchai, J., *see* Komiyama, A. et al.
Korpelainen, H., G. Ådjers, J. Kuusipalo, K. Nuryanto and A. Otsamo
Profitability of rehabilitation of overlogged dipterocarp forest: a case study from South Kalimantan, Indonesia 79 (1995) 207
Korzukhin, D. *see* Ter-Mikaelian, M.T. et al.
Koskela, J., J. Kuusipalo and W. Sirikul
Natural regeneration dynamics of *Pinus merkusii* in northern Thailand 77 (1995) 169
Kosonen, M., A. Otsamo and J. Kuusipalo
Financial, economic and environmental profitability of reforestation of *Imperata* grasslands in Indonesia 99 (1997) 247
Koukoura, Z. *see* Papanastasis, V.
Krämer, S., P. Miller and L. Eddleman
Root system morphology and development of seedling and juvenile *Juniperus occidentalis* 86 (1996) 229
Kuiters, A., *see* Van Hees, A. et al.

Kuiters, A., G. Mohren and S. Van Wieren
Ungulates in temperate forest ecosystems 88 (1996) 1
Kulhavy, D., *see* Ross, W. et al.
Kumar, B., *see* Jose, S. et al.
Kumar, P., *see* Palanisamy, K. et al.
Kushla, J. and W. Ripple
The role of terrain in a fire mosaic of a temperate coniferous forest 95 (1997) 97
Kuuluvainen, T. and D. Sprugel
Examining age- and altitude-related variation in tree architecture and needle efficiency in Norway spruce using trend surface analysis 88 (1996) 237
Kuusela, K., *see* Uuttera, J. et al.
Kuusipalo, J., *see* Tuomela, K. et al.
Kuusipalo, J. *see* Koskela, J.
Kuusipalo, J., *see* Korpelainen, H. et al.
Kuusipalo, J., *see* Kosonen, M. et al.
Kuusipalo, J., *see* Tuomela, K. et al.
Kuusipalo, J., S. Hadengganan, G. Ådjers and A. Sagala
Effect of gap liberation on the performance and growth of dipterocarp trees in a logged-over rainforest 92 (1997) 209
Kuusipalo, J., Y. Jafarsidik, G. Ådjers and K. Tuomela
Population dynamics of tree seedlings in a mixed dipterocarp rainforest before and after logging and crown liberation 81 (1996) 85
Kytö, M., P. Niemelä and E. Annila
Vitality and bark beetle resistance of fertilized Norway spruce 84 (1996) 149
Laarman, J., *see* Orlande, T. et al.
Lacki, M., *see* Baker, M. et al.
Ladd, P., *see* Hancock, C. et al.
Laerm, J., *see* Ford, W. et al.
Laiho, R. and J. Laine
Tree stand biomass and carbon content in an age sequence of drained pine mires in southern Finland 93 (1997) 161
Laine, J., *see* Laiho, R. et al.
Lamb, D., *see* Keenan, R. et al.
Landsberg, J. and R. Waring
A generalised model of forest productivity using simplified concepts of radiation-use efficiency, carbon balance and partitioning 95 (1997) 209
Larsen, J., *see* Madsen, P. et al.
Larson, B., *see* Ashton, M. et al.
Lavallée, R., L. Archambault and J. Morissette
Influence of drainage and edge vegetation on levels of attack and biological performance of the white pine weevil 82 (1996) 133
Lawrence, M., *see* Bone, R. et al.
Leak, W. and M. Smith
Long-term species and structural changes after cleaning young even-aged northern hardwoods in New Hampshire, USA 95 (1997) 11
Leak, W. and M. Smith
Sixty years of management and natural disturbance in a New England forested landscape 81 (1996) 63
Leakey, R., *see* Ofori, D. et al.
Leakey, R., *see* Shiembo, P. et al.
Leakey, R., *see* Mesén, F. et al.
Leary, R., K. Nimerfro, M. Holdaway, G. Brand, T. Burk, R. Kolka and A. Wolf
Height growth modeling using second order differential equations and the importance of initial height growth 97 (1997) 171
Leather, S., *see* Docherty, M. et al.
Lee, S., *see* Li, M. et al.
Leech, J.
Generalised Importance sampling 86 (1996) 221
Legg, C., *see* Sharew, H. et al.
Lehto, T.
Boron retention in limed forest mor 78 (1995) 11
Lemée, G., *see* Pontailler, J. et al.
Leopold, D., *see* McGee, G. et al.
Lesch, W. and D. Scott
The response in water yield to the thinning of *Pinus radiata*, *Pinus patula* and *Eucalyptus grandis* plantations 99 (1997) 295
Lewis, A., *see* Woodgate, P. et al.
Lewis, C., *see* Brockway, D. et al.
Li, C., *see* Crawford, R. et al.
Li, M. and S. Lee
Mangroves of China: a brief review 96 (1997) 243
Li, P., *see* Khasa, P. et al.
Liang, Q., I. Otvos and G. Bradfield
Forest roadside sampling of larvae and adults of the western hemlock looper, *Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa* 93 (1997) 45
Lindenmayer, D., *see* Gibbons, P. et al.
Linder, P., B. Elfving and O. Zackrisson
Stand structure and successional trends in virgin boreal forest reserves in Sweden 98 (1997) 17
Lindley, D., *see* Ingleby, K. et al.
Lindner, M., R. Sievänen and H. Pretzsch
Improving the simulation of stand structure in a forest gap model 95 (1997) 183
Lindsay, S., G. Wood and R. Woollons
Stand table modelling through the Weibull distribution and usage of skewness information 81 (1996) 19
Little, B., *see* Petty, S. et al.
Little, B., M. Davison and D. Jardine
Merlins *Falco columbarius* in Kielder Forest: influences of habitat on breeding performance 79 (1995) 147
Liu, C., J. Glitzenstein, P. Harcombe and R. Knox
Tornado and fire effects on tree species composition in a savanna in the Big Thicket National Preserve, southeast Texas, USA 91 (1997) 279
Liu, J., *see* Amateis, R. et al.
Liu, W., *see* Phillips, V. et al.
Lloret, F. and M. Vilà
Clearing of vegetation in Mediterranean garrigue: response after a wildfire 93 (1997) 227
Lockaby, B., *see* Clawson, R. et al.
Lockaby, B., *see* McNabb, K. et al.
Lockaby, B., J. Stanturf and M. Messina
Effects of silvicultural activity on ecological processes in

floodplain forests of the southern United States: a review of existing reports 90 (1997) 93
Lockaby, B.G., R.G. Clawson, K. Flynn, R. Rummer, S. Meadows, B. Stokes, and J. Stanturf
Influence of harvesting on biogeochemical exchange in sheetflow and soil processes in a eutrophic floodplain forest 90 (1997) 187
Lockaby, B.G., R.H. Jones, R.G. Clawson, J.S. Meadows, J.A. Stanturf and F.C. Thornton
Influences of harvesting on functions of floodplain forests associated with low-order, blackwater streams 90 (1997) 217
Lockaby, G., *see* Rummer, B. et al.
Lodhiyal, L. and N. Lodhiyal
Variation in biomass and net primary productivity in short rotation high density central Himalayan poplar plantations 98 (1997) 167
Lodhiyal, N., *see* Lodhiyal, L. et al.
Londo, A., *see* Messina, M. et al.
Long, J., *see* Sturtevant, B. et al.
Long, J., *see* Jack, S. et al.
Long, X., *see* McMillin, J. et al.
Lopez Upton, J., *see* Donahue, J. et al.
Loumeto, J. and C. Huttel
Understory vegetation in fast-growing tree plantations on savanna soils in Congo 99 (1997) 65
Louzada, J., J. H. Schoereder and P. De Marco Jr.
Litter decomposition in semideciduous forest and *Eucalyptus* spp. crop in Brazil: a comparison 94 (1997) 31
Lowe, M., *see* Messina, M. et al.
Lowore, J., *see* Abbot, P. et al.
Luff, M., *see* Butterfield, J. et al.
Lugo, A.
The apparent paradox of reestablishing species richness on degraded lands with tree monocultures 99 (1997) 9
Lumme, I. and A. Smolander
Effect of nitrogen deposition level on nitrogen uptake and bud burst in Norway spruce (*Picea abies* Karst.) seedlings and N uptake by soil microflora 89 (1996) 197
Lunderstädt, J., *see* Rohde, M. et al.
Lundkvist, H., *see* Olsson, B. et al.
Lundmark-Thelin, A. and M. Johansson
Influence of mechanical site preparation on decomposition and nutrient dynamics of Norway spruce (*Picea abies* (L.) Karst.) needle litter and slash needles 96 (1997) 101
Lunn, A., *see* Smith, R. et al.
Luoma, D., *see* Waters, J. et al.
Lurz, P., P. Garson and S. Rushton
The ecology of squirrels in spruce dominated plantations: implications for forest management 79 (1995) 79
Lyon, J., *see* Sagers, C. et al.
Ma, H., L. Fung, S. Wang, A. Altman and A. Hüttermann
Photosynthetic response of *Populus euphratica* to salt stress 93 (1997) 55
Macdonald, S., *see* Mugasha, A. et al.
Mackensen, J., D. Hölscher, R. Klinge and H. Fölster
Nutrient transfer to the atmosphere by burning of debris in eastern Amazonia 86 (1996) 121
Maclauchlan, L. and J. Borden
Spatial dynamics and impacts of *Pissodes terminalis* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in regenerating stands of lodgepole pine 82 (1996) 103
Madsen, P. and J. Larsen
Natural regeneration of beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) with respect to canopy density, soil moisture and soil carbon content 97 (1997) 103
Maghembe, J., *see* Ngulube, M. et al.
Maghembe, J.A. *see* Ngulube, M. R.
Magill, A., M. Downs, K. Nadelhoffer, R. Hallett and J. Aber
Forest ecosystem response to four years of chronic nitrate and sulfate additions at Bear Brooks Watershed, Maine, USA 84 (1996) 29
Magnussen, S. and T. Boyle
Estimating sample size for inference about the Shannon–Weaver and the Simpson indices of species diversity 78 (1995) 71
Magnussen, S., *see* Khasa, P. et al.
Magombo, Z., *see* Bone, R. et al.
Maguire, D., *see* Roeh, R. et al.
Mahapatra, A. and C. Mitchell
Sustainable development of non-timber forest products: implication for forest management in India 94 (1997) 15
Mailly, D., *see* Christanty, L. et al.
Mailly, D., L. Christanty and J. Kimmins
'Without bamboo, the land dies': nutrient cycling and biogeochemistry of a Javanese bamboo *talun–kebun* system 91 (1997) 155
Maiocco, D., *see* Montagnini, F. et al.
Maithani, K., *see* Arunachalam, A. et al.
Majer, J., *see* Recher, H. et al.
Makedos, I. *see* Papanastasis, V.
Mäkinen, H.
Effect of intertree competition on biomass production of *Pinus sylvestris* (L.) half-sib families 86 (1996) 105
Mäkipää, R.
Effect of nitrogen input on carbon accumulation of boreal forest soils and ground vegetation 79 (1995) 217
Mallik, A.
Effect of NPK fertilizations on *Kalmia angustifolia*: implications for forest disturbance and conifer regeneration 81 (1996) 135
Mallik, A. and D. Hu
Soil respiration following site preparation treatments in boreal mixedwood forest 97 (1997) 265
Mallik, A., *see* Inderjit et al.
Mallik, A., F. Bell and Y. Gong
Regeneration behavior of competing plants after clear cutting: implications for vegetation management 95 (1997) 1
Mallona, M., *see* Boucher, D. et al.
Maltamo, M., *see* Uuttera, J. et al.
Mandal, A. and R. Ennos
Mating system analysis in a natural population of *Acacia nilotica* subspecies *kraussiana* 79 (1995) 235

Mapa, R.B.
Effect of reforestation using *Tectona grandis* on infiltration and soil water retention 77 (1995) 119
Maria Ramos Prado, J., *see* Mizrahi Perkulis, A. et al.
Marin V., A., *see* Wright, J. et al.
Marks, B., *see* Wallin, D. et al.
Marques, R. and J. Ranger
Nutrient dynamics in a chronosequence of Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco) stands on the Beaujolais Mounts (France). 1: Qualitative approach 91 (1997) 255
Marques, R., J. Ranger, S. Villette and A. Granier
Nutrient dynamics in a chronosequence of Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb). Franco) stands on the Beaujolais Mounts (France). 2. Quantitative approach 92 (1997) 167
Marrs, R., *see* Sparks, T. et al.
Martin, J., *see* Merwin, M. et al.
Martin, P.
Will forest preserves protect temperate and boreal biodiversity from climate change? 85 (1996) 335
Mason, E., A. Whyte, R. Woollons and B. Richardson
A model of the growth of juvenile radiata pine in the Central North Island of New Zealand: links with older models and rotation–length analyses of the effects of site preparation 97 (1997) 195
Mason, W. and C. Quine
Silvicultural possibilities for increasing structural diversity in British spruce forests: the case of Kielder Forest 79 (1995) 13
Mayle, B.
Progress in predictive management of deer populations in British woodlands 88 (1996) 187
McAlpine, R., *see* Weber, M. et al.
McBeath, C., *see* Dick, J. et al.
McDowell, W., *see* Zou, X. et al.
McGee, G., D. Leopold and R. Nyland
Understory response to springtime prescribed fire in two New York transition oak forests 76 (1995) 149
McGrane, A., *see* Greenberg, C. et al.
McIlroy, J., *see* Rishworth, C. et al.
McIntosh, R.
The history and multi-purpose management of Kielder Forest 79 (1995) 1
McIntosh, R., F. Burlton and G. McReddie
Monitoring the density of a roe deer *Capreolus capreolus* population subjected to heavy hunting pressure 79 (1995) 99
McKay, H., *see* Nicoll, B. et al.
McKelvey, K., *see* Waters, J. et al.
McKenney, D., N. Beke, G. Fox and A. Groot
Does it pay to do silvicultural research on a slow growing species? 95 (1997) 141
McMillin, J., G. Hengxiao, M. Wagner and X. Long
Spatial distribution patterns of pine sawflies (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae) in Arizona, US and Sichuan, PR of China 86 (1996) 151
McNabb, K., M. Miller, B. Lockaby, B. Stokes, R. Clawson, J. Stanturf and J. Silva
Selection harvests in Amazonian rainforests: long-term impacts on soil properties 93 (1997) 153
McNickle, D., *see* Bell, G. et al.
McNulty, S., J. Aber and S. Newman
Nitrogen saturation in a high elevation New England spruce–fir stand 84 (1996) 109
McNulty, S., J. Vose and W. Swank
Loblolly pine hydrology and productivity across the southern United States 86 (1996) 251
McReddie, G., *see* McIntosh, R. et al.
Meadows, J. and J. Stanturf
Silvicultural systems for southern bottomland hardwood forests 90 (1997) 127
Meadows, J., *see* Lockaby, B. et al.
Meadows, S., *see* Lockaby, B. et al.
Mencuccini, M., P. Piussi and A. Sulli
Thirty years of seed production in a subalpine Norway spruce forest: Patterns of temporal and spatial variation 76 (1995) 109
Mendelsohn, R., *see* Muñiz-Miret, N. et al.
Meneses, V., *see* Montenegro, F. et al.
Mengich, E., *see* Heineman, A. et al.
Merriam, R., *see* Phillips, V. et al.
Merry, F. and D. Carter
Certified wood markets in the US: implications for tropical deforestation 92 (1997) 221
Merwin, M., J. Martin and R. Westfall
Provenance and progeny variation in growth and frost tolerance of *Casuarina cunninghamiana* in California, USA 79 (1995) 161
Mesén, F., A. Newton and R. Leakey
Vegetative propagation of *Cordia alliodora* (Ruiz & Pavon) Oken: the effects of IBA concentration, propagation medium and cutting origin 92 (1997) 45
Messier, C., *see* Ricard, J. et al.
Messier, F., *see* Rettie, W. et al.
Messina, M., *see* Lockaby, B. et al.
Messina, M.G., S.H. Schoenholtz, M.W. Lowe, Z. Wang, D.K. Gunter and A.J. Londo
Initial responses of woody vegetation, water quality, and soils to harvesting intensity in a Texas bottomland hardwood ecosystem 90 (1997) 201
Meyers, J., *see* Austin, M. et al.
Michálek, J., *see* Prach, K. et al.
Miina, J., *see* Pukkala, T. et al.
Miller, P., *see* Krämer, S. et al.
Miller, G. and J. Sullivan
Model for multi-stand management based on structural attributes of individual stands 96 (1997) 261
Miller, M., *see* McNabb, K. et al.
Mills, D., T. Norton, H. Parnaby, R. Cunningham and H. Nix
Designing surveys for microchiropteran bats in complex forest landscapes—a pilot study from south-east Australia 85 (1996) 149
Minotta, G. and S. Pinzauti

Effects of light and soil fertility on growth, leaf chlorophyll content and nutrient use efficiency of beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) seedlings 86 (1996) 61
Mitchell, F., *see* Hester, A. et al.
Mitchell, A., *see* Folk, R. et al.
Mitchell, C., *see* Mahapatra, A. et al.
Mitchell, J. and S. Popovich
Effectiveness of basal area for estimating canopy cover of ponderosa pine 95 (1997) 45
Mitchell, J., S. C. Rinehart, J. Pagels, K. Buhlmann and C. Pague
Factors influencing amphibian and small mammal assemblages in central Appalachian forests 96 (1997) 65
Mitchell, M., G. Iwatsubo, K. Ohrui and Y. Nakagawa
Nitrogen saturation in Japanese forests: an evaluation 97 (1997) 39
Mitchell, N., *see* Woollons, R. et al.
Mizrahi Perkulis, A., J. Maria Ramos Prado and J. Jiménez-Osornio
Composition, structure and management potential of secondary dry tropical vegetation in two abandoned henequen plantations of Yucatan, Mexico 94 (1997) 79
Mizrahi, A., J. Ramos Prado and J. Jiménez-Osornio
Composition, structure, and management potential of secondary dry tropical vegetation in two abandoned henequen plantations of Yucatan, Mexico 96 (1997) 273
Mo, J., M. Tanton and F. Bygrave
Temporal and inter-tree variations of attack by *Hypsipyla robusta* moore (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in Australian Red Cedar (*Toona australis* (F. Muell.) Harmes) 96 (1997) 139
Mo, J., M. Tanton and F. Bygrave
Within-tree distribution of attack by *Hypsipyla robusta* Moore (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in Australian Red Cedar (*Toona australis* (F. Muell.) Harmes) 96 (1997) 147
Moeur, M.
Spatial models of competition and gap dynamics in old-growth *Tsuga heterophylla / Thuja plicata* forests 94 (1997) 175
Mohammed, G., T. Noland, W. Parker and R. Wagner
Pre-planting physiological stress assessment to forecast field growth performance of jack pine and black spruce 92 (1997) 107
Mohren, G., *see* Kuiters, A. et al.
Molinas, M., *see* Caritat, A. et al.
Monleon, V. and K. Cromack Jnr.
Long-term effects of prescribed underburning on litter decomposition and nutrient release in ponderosa pine stands in central Oregon 81 (1996) 143
Monserud, R., *see* Hasenauer, H. et al.
Monserud, R. and H. Sterba
A basal area increment model for individual trees growing in even- and uneven-aged forest stands in Austria 80 (1996) 57
Monserud, R., A. Onuchin and N. Tchebakova
Needle, crown, stem, and root phytomass of Pinus sylvestris stands in Russia 82 (1996) 59
Montagnini, F., *see* Muñiz-Miret, N. et al.
Montagnini, F., B. Eibl, L. Grance, D. Maiocco and D. Nozzi
Enrichment planting in overexploited subtropical forests of the Paranaense region of Misiones, Argentina 99 (1997) 237
Montenegro, F., V. Meneses and J. Wright
Growth of *Pinus muricata* provenances in the highlands of Ecuador 99 (1997) 291
Moran, J., *see* Deans, J. et al.
Morissette, J., *see* Lavallée, R. et al.
Morris, D., J. (Hamish) Kimmins and D. Duckert
The use of soil organic matter as a criterion of the relative sustainability of forest management alternatives: a modelling approach using FORECAST 94 (1997) 61
Mortimer, J., *see* Orlande, T. et al.
Motta, R.
Impact of wild ungulates on forest regeneration and tree composition of mountain forests in the Western Italian Alps 88 (1996) 93
Motta, R. and P. Nola
Fraying damages in the subalpine forest of Paneveggio (Trento, Italy): a dendroecological approach 88 (1996) 81
Mountford, J., *see* Sparks, T. et al.
Moutsinga, J., *see* King, J. et al.
Mugasha, A. and D. Pluth
Ammonia loss following surface application of urea fertilizer to undrained and drained forested minerotrophic peatland sites in central Alberta, Canada 78 (1995) 139
Mugasha, A., S. Chamshama, S. Iddi and L. Nshubemuki
Survival, growth and wood density of *Pinus kesiya* and *Pinus oocarpa* provenances at Kihanga Arboretum, Sao Hill, Tanzania 87 (1996) 1
Mugasha, A., S. Macdonald and D. Pluth
Needle litter responses of peatland tamarack and black spruce to fertilization of minerotrophic peatland sites 87 (1996) 257
Muñiz-Miret, N., R. Vamos, M. Hiraoka, F. Montagnini and R.O. Mendelsohn
The economic value of managing the açaí palm (*Euterpe oleracea* Mart.) in the floodplains of the Amazon estuary, Pará, Brazil 87 (1996) 163
Munson, A. and V. Timmer
Soil nitrogen dynamics and nutrition of pine following silvicultural treatments in boreal and Great Lakes–St. Lawrence plantations 76 (1995) 169
Murcia, C.
Evaluation of Andean alder as a catalyst for the recovery of tropical cloud forests in Colombia 99 (1997) 163
Murphy, T., *see* Tucker, N. et al.
Muschler, R. and A. Bonnemann
Potentials and limitations of agroforestry for changing land-use in the tropics: experiences from Central America 91 (1997) 61
Nabuurs, G.
Quantification of herb layer dynamics under tree canopy 88 (1996) 143
Nadelhoffer, K., *see* Magill, A. et al.

Næsset, E.
Geographical information systems in long-term forest management and planning with special reference to preservation of biological diversity: a review 93 (1997) 121
Nakagawa, Y., *see* Mitchell, M. et al.
Nambiar, E., *see* Fife, D. et al.
Naoki, K., *see* Yanhong, T. et al.
Nascimento, M. and J. Proctor
Population dynamics of five tree species in a monodominant Peltogyne forest and two other forest types on Maracá Island, Roraima, Brazil 94 (1997) 115
Neave, H., R. Cunningham, T. Norton and H. Nix
Biological inventory for conservation evaluation III.: Relationships between birds, vegetation and environmental attributes in southern Australia 85 (1996) 197
Neave, H., T. Norton and H. Nix
Biological inventory for conservation evaluation I.: Design of a field survey for diurnal, terrestrial birds in southern Australia 85 (1996) 107
Neave, H., T. Norton and H. Nix
Biological inventory for conservation evaluation II.: Composition, functional relationships and spatial prediction of bird assemblages in southern Australia 85 (1996) 123
Needham, T., *see* Whittle, C. et al.
Negussie, A.
In vitro induction of multiple buds in tissue culture of *Juniperus excelsa* 98 (1997) 115
Neumann, F., *see* Collett, N. et al.
Newman, S., *see* McNulty, S. et al.
Newman, S.
Poplar agroforestry in India 90 (1997) 13
Newson, M., *see* Smith, R. et al.
Newton, A., *see* Ofori, D. et al.
Newton, A., *see* Shiembo, P. et al.
Newton, A., *see* Mesén, F. et al.
Newton, P.
Stand density management diagrams: Review of their development and utility in stand-level management planning 98 (1997) 249
Neyra, M., *see* Ingleby, K. et al.
Ngulube, M., J. Hall and J. Maghembe
Fruit, seed and seedling variation in *Uapaca kirkiana* from natural populations in Malawi 98 (1997) 207
Ngulube, M.R., J.B. Hall and J.A. Maghembe
Ecology of a miombo fruit tree: *Uapaca kirkiana* (Euphorbiaceae) 77 (1995) 107
Nguyen, P., *see* Chirko, C. et al.
Nguyen, P., *see* Dickmann, D. et al.
Nicholas, N., *see* Smith, G. et al.
Nicoll, B., D. Redfern and H. McKay
Autumn frost damage: clonal variation in Sitka spruce 80 (1996) 107
Nicolotti, G. and G. Varese
Screening of antagonistic fungi against air-borne infection by *Heterobasidion annosum* on Norway spruce 88 (1996) 249
Niemelä, P., *see* Kytö, M. et al.
Nikles, G., *see* Tuomela, K. et al.
Nilsson, L.
Manipulation of conventional forest management practices to increase forest growth—results from the Skogaby project 91 (1997) 53
Nimerfro, K., *see* Leary, R. et al.
Nix, H., *see* Mills, D. et al.
Nix, H., *see* Neave, H. et al.
Nola, P., *see* Motta, R. et al.
Noland, T., *see* Mohammed, G. et al.
Nolet, P., G. Domon and Y. Bergeron
Potentials and limitations of ecological classification as a tool for forest management: a case study of disturbed deciduous forests in Québec 78 (1995) 85
Norgren, O.
Growth analysis of Scots pine and lodgepole pine seedlings 86 (1996) 15
Norton, T., *see* Mills, D. et al.
Norton, T., *see* Neave, H. et al.
Norton, T.
Conservation of biological diversity in temperate and boreal forest ecosystems 85 (1996) 1
Norton, T.
Conserving biological diversity in Australia's temperate eucalypt forests 85 (1996) 21
Norton, T., *see* Neave, H. et al.
Nozzi, D., *see* Montagnini, F. et al.
Nshubemuki, L., *see* Mugasha, A. et al.
Nugent, Scott P., and M.R. Wagner
Clone and leaf position effects on *Populus* defoliation by leaf-cutting bees (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae) 77 (1995) 191
Nuryanto, K., *see* Korpelainen, H. et al.
Nuryanto, K., *see* Tuomela, K. et al.
Nykänen, M., *see* Peltola, H. et al.
Nyland, R., *see* McGee, G. et al.
Nyström, K. and M. Kexi
Individual tree basal area growth models for young stands of Norway spruce in Sweden 97 (1997) 181
Nystrom Mast, J., T. Veblen and M. Hodgson
Tree invasion within a pine/grassland ecotone: an approach with historic aerial photography and GIS modeling 93 (1997) 181
Oberhauser, U.
Secondary forest regeneration beneath pine (*Pinus kesiya*) plantations in the northern Thai highlands: a chronosequence study 99 (1997) 171
Ofori, D., A. Newton, R. Leakey and J. Grace
Vegetative propagation of *Milicia excelsa* by leafy stem cuttings: effects of auxin concentration, leaf area and rooting medium 84 (1996) 39
Ogino, K., *see* Komiyama, A. et al.
Ohlson, P., *see* Everett, R. et al.
Ohrui, K., *see* Mitchell, M. et al.
Oliveira, Ângelo C., *see* Borges, J. et al.

Oliver, C., *see* Camp, A. et al.
Ollason, J., *see* Patterson, I. et al.
Olsen, T., *see* Cole, T. et al.
Olsson, B., H. Staaf, H. Lundkvist, J. Bengtsson and K. Rosén
Carbon and nitrogen in coniferous forest soils after clear-felling and harvests of different intensity 82 (1996) 19
Olsson, B., J. Bengtsson and H. Lundkvist
Effects of different forest harvest intensities on the pools of exchangeable cations in coniferous forest soils 84 (1996) 135
Onuchin, A., *see* Monserud, R. et al.
Oreshkin, D., J. Skovsgaard and J. Vanclay
Estimating sapling vitality for scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) in Russian Karelia 97 (1997) 153
Orlande, T., J. Laarman and J. Mortimer
Palmito sustainability and economics in Brazil's Atlantic coastal forest 80 (1996) 257
Örlander, G., G. Egnell and A. Albrektson
Long-term effects of site preparation on growth in Scots pine 86 (1996) 27
Osorio, L., *see* Wright, J. et al.
Osumi, K. and S. Sakurai
Seedling emergence of *Betula maximowicziana* following human disturbance and the role of buried viable seeds 93 (1997) 235
Otieno, H., *see* Heineman, A. et al.
Otsamo, A., *see* Tuomela, K. et al.
Otsamo, A., *see* Korpelainen, H. et al.
Otsamo, A., *see* Kosonen, M. et al.
Otto, R.
An evaluation of forest landscape spatial pattern and wildlife community structure 89 (1996) 139
Otvos, I., *see* Liang, Q. et al.
Ovalle, C., J. Avendaño, J. Aronson and A. Del Pozo
Land occupation patterns and vegetation structure in the anthropogenic savannas (espinales) of central Chile 86 (1996) 129
Pacheco Marques, C., *see* Yuancai, L. et al.
Pagels, J., *see* Mitchell, J. et al.
Pague, C., *see* Mitchell, J. et al.
Palanisamy, K. and P. Kumar
Effect of position, size of cuttings and environmental factors on adventitious rooting in neem (*Azadirachta indica* A. Juss) 98 (1997) 275
Pallardy, S., *see* Huddle, J. et al.
Pan, C., S. Tajchman and J. Kochenderfer
Dendroclimatological analysis of major forest species of the central Appalachians 98 (1997) 77
Pandey, H., *see* Arunachalam, A. et al.
Papanastasis, V., Z. Koukoura, D. Alifragis and I. Makedos
Effects of thinning, fertilisation and sheep grazing on the understory vegetation of *Pinus pinaster* plantations 77 (1995) 181
Pardos, J., *see* Aranda, I. et al.
Paré, D., *see* Brais, S. et al.
Parker, G., *see* Ward, J. et al.
Parker, W., *see* Mohammed, G. et al.
Parker, W., S. Watson and D. Cairns
The role of hair-cap mosses (*Polytrichum* spp.) in natural regeneration of white spruce (*Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss) 92 (1997) 19
Parnaby, H., *see* Mills, D. et al.
Parrington, J., *see* Robinson, C. et al.
Parrotta, J., O. Knowles and J. Wunderle Jr.
Development of floristic diversity in 10-year-old restoration forests on a bauxite mined site in Amazonia 99 (1997) 21
Pascarella, J.
Hurricane disturbance and the regeneration of *Lysiloma latisiliquum* (Fabaceae): a tropical tree in south Florida 92 (1997) 97
Pasicolan, P., H. Udo de Haes and P. Sajise
Farm forestry: an alternative to government-driven reforestation in the Philippines 99 (1997) 261
Patanaponpaiboon, P., *see* Komiyama, A. et al.
Patch, N. and P. Felker
Influence of silvicultural treatments on growth of mature mesquite (*Prosopis glandulosa* var. *glandulosa*) nine years after initiation 94 (1997) 37
Patch, N. and P. Felker
Silvicultural treatments for sapling mesquite (*Prosopis glandulosa* var. *glandulosa*) to optimize timber production and minimize seedling encroachment 96 (1997) 231
Patterson, I., *see* Petty, S. et al.
Patterson, I., J. Ollason and P. Doyle
Bird populations in upland spruce plantations in northern Britain 79 (1995) 107
Pausas, J., L. Braithwaite and M. Austin
Modelling habitat quality for arboreal marsupials in the South Coastal forests of New South Wales, Australia 78 (1995) 39
Pavel, C., *see* Perison, D. et al.
Peace, A., *see* Gill, R. et al.
Pearse, P., *see* Zhang, D. et al.
Pecchioli, E., *see* Focardi, S. et al.
Pedersen, H.
Production and harvest of fibers from *Aphandra natalia* (Palmae) in Ecuador 80 (1996) 155
Peel, B., *see* Woodgate, P. et al.
Peltola, H.
Model computations on wind flow and turning moment by wind for Scots pines along the margins of clear-cut areas 83 (1996) 203
Peltola, H., M. Nykänen and S. Kellomäki
Model computations on the critical combination of snow loading and windspeed for snow damage of scots pine, Norway spruce and Birch sp. at stand edge 95 (1997) 229
Peng, S., *see* Fang, W. et al.
Perison, D., J. Phelps, C. Pavel and R. Kellison
The effects of timber harvest in a South Carolina blackwater bottomland 90 (1997) 171
Perpiñal, E., *see* Dorado, M. et al.
Perry, D., *see* Velazquez Martinez, A. et al.

Persson, A., *see* Persson, B. et al.
Persson, B., A. Persson, E. Ståhl and U. Karlmats
Wood quality of *Pinus sylvestris* progenies at various spacings 76 (1995) 127
Peterken, G., *see* Green, P. et al.
Peterken, G., *see* Ratcliffe, P. et al.
Peterson, G., *see* Timoney, K. et al.
Peterson, G., *see* P. Timoney, K. et al.
Petrini, O., *see* Smith, H. et al.
Pettersson, B., *see* Fries, C. et al.
Petty, S., I. Patterson, D. Anderson, B. Little and M. Davison
Numbers, breeding performance, and diet of the sparrowhawk *Accipiter nisus* and merlin *Falco columbarius* in relation to cone crops and seed-eating finches 79 (1995) 133
Phelps, J., *see* Perison, D. et al.
Phillips, V., A. Tvedten, W. Liu and R. Merriam
Integrated forest products from former sugarcane plantations in Hawaii 92 (1997) 29
Piearce, T., *see* Robinson, C. et al.
Pinyopusarerk, K., J. Doran, E. Williams and P. Wasuwanich
Variation in growth of *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* provenances in Thailand 87 (1996) 63
Pinzauti, S., *see* Minotta, G. et al.
Pity, B., *see* Schroth, G. et al.
Piussi, P., *see* Mencuccini, M. et al.
Pivello, V. and L. Coutinho
A qualitative successional model to assist in the management of Brazilian cerrados 87 (1996) 127
Plumptre, A.
Changes following 60 years of selective timber harvesting in the Budongo Forest Reserve, Uganda 89 (1996) 101
Pluth, D., *see* Mugasha, A. et al.
Pontailler, J., A. Faille and G. Lemée
Storms drive successional dynamics in natural forests: a case study in Fontainebleau forest (France) 98 (1997) 1
Poorter, L., F. Bongers, R. Rompaey and M. Klerk
Regeneration of canopy tree species at five sites in West African moist forest 84 (1996) 61
Popovich, S., *see* Mitchell, J. et al.
Poth, M., *see* Fenn, M. et al.
Powers, J., J. Haggar and R. Fisher
The effect of overstory composition on understory woody regeneration and species richness in 7-year-old plantations in Costa Rica 99 (1997) 43
Prach, K., Jiří Hadinec, J. Michálek and P. Pyšek
Forest planting as a way of species dispersal 76 (1995) 191
Pregitzer, K., *see* Dickmann, D. et al.
Prescott, C.
Effects of clearcutting and alternative silvicultural systems on rates of decomposition and nitrogen mineralization in a coastal montane coniferous forest 95 (1997) 253
Pressey, R., S. Ferrier, T. Hager, C. Woods, S. Tully and K. Weinman
How well protected are the forests of north-eastern New South Wales? — Analyses of forest environments in relation to formal protection measures, land tenure, and vulnerability to clearing 85 (1996) 311
Preston, C., *see* Chang, S. et al.
Pretzsch, H.
Analysis and modeling of spatial stand structures. Methodological considerations based on mixed beech–larch stands in Lower Saxony 97 (1997) 237
Pretzsch, H., *see* Lindner, M. et al.
Prévost, M.
Effects of scarification on seedbed coverage and natural regeneration after a group seed-tree cutting in a black spruce (*Picea mariana*) stand 94 (1997) 219
Prins, E. and I. Kikula
Deforestation and regrowth phenology in miombo woodland – assessed by Landsat Multispectral Scanner System data 84 (1996) 263
Proctor, J., *see* Nascimento, M. et al.
Pukkala, T. and J. Miina
A method for stochastic multiobjective optimization of stand management 98 (1997) 189
Putman, R.
Ungulates in temperate forest ecosystems: perspectives and recommendations for future research 88 (1996) 205
Puttock, G., P. Shakotko and J. Rasaputra
An empirical habitat model for moose, *Alces alces*, in Algonquin Park, Ontario 81 (1996) 169
Puttonen, P., *see* Folk, R. et al.
Pyšek, P., *see* Prach, K. et al.
Quarmby, C., *see* Harrison, A. et al.
Quine, C., *see* Mason, W. et al.
Rab, M.
Soil physical and hydrological properties following logging and slash burning in the *Eucalyptus regnans* forest of south-eastern Australia 84 (1996) 159
Radosevich, S., *see* Harrington, T. et al.
Radtke, P., *see* Ek, A. et al.
Raffa, K., *see* Klepzig, K. et al.
Rai, S., *see* Haigh, M. et al.
Ramos Prado, J., *see* Mizrahi, A. et al.
Ranger, J. and M. Colin-Belgrand
Nutrient dynamics of chestnut tree (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) coppice stands 86 (1996) 259
Ranger, J., *see* Marques, R. et al.
Ranger, J., *see* Marques, R. et al.
Rapp, M., *see* Hanchi, A. et al.
Rasaputra, J., *see* Puttock, G. et al.
Raske, A., *see* Bowers, W. et al.
Ratcliffe, P. and G. Peterken
The potential for biodiversity in British upland spruce forests 79 (1995) 153
Raty, L., A. Drumont, N. De Windt and J. Grégoire
Mass trapping of the spruce bark beetle *Ips typographus* L.: traps or trap trees? 78 (1995) 191
Raulund-Rasmussen, K. *see* Vesterdal, L. et al.
Rautiainen, O. and J. Suoheimo
Natural regeneration potential and early development of *Shorea robusta* Gaertn.f. forest after regeneration felling in the Bhabar-Terai zone in Nepal 92 (1997) 243
Ravikumar, R., G. Ananthakrishnan, T. Appasamy and A.

Ganapathi
Effect of endomycorrhizae (VAM) on bamboo seedling growth and biomass productivity 98 (1997) 203
Rawat, J., *see* Haigh, M. et al.
Rawat, M., *see* Haigh, M. et al.
Read, D., *see* Freer-Smith, P. et al.
Recher, H., J. Majer and S. Ganesh
Eucalypts, arthropods and birds: on the relation between foliar nutrients and species richness 85 (1996) 177
Redfern, D., *see* Nicoll, B. et al.
Reed, D., *see* Song, B. et al.
Rehfeldt, G.
Genetic variation, climate models and the ecological genetics of *Larix occidentalis* 78 (1995) 21
Reigosa, M.J. *see* González, L. et al.
Reimoser, F. and H. Gossow
Impact of ungulates on forest vegetation and its dependence on the silvicultural system 88 (1996) 107
Renshaw, E.
Spectral techniques in spatial analysis 94 (1997) 165
Rettie, W., J. Sheard and F. Messier
Identification and description of forested vegetation communities available to woodland caribou: relating wildlife habitat to forest cover data 93 (1997) 245
Reynolds, K. and E. Holsten
Classification of spruce beetle hazard in Lutz and Sitka spruce stands on the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska 84 (1996) 251
Rhoades, C. and D. Binkley
Factors influencing decline in soil pH in Hawaiian *Eucalyptus* and *Albizia* plantations 80 (1996) 47
Ricard, J. and C. Messier
Abundance, growth and allometry of red raspberry (*Rubus idaeus* L.) along a natural light gradient in a northern hardwood forest 81 (1996) 153
Rice, R., *see* Howard, A. et al.
Richards, M.
Role of demand side incentives in fine grained protection: A case study of Ghana's tropical high forest 78 (1995) 225
Richardson, B., *see* Mason, E. et al.
Richter, D., *see* Zhou, M. et al.
Rinehart, S., *see* Mitchell, J.C. et al.
Ripple, W., *see* Kushla, J. et al.
Rishworth, C., J. McIlroy and M. Tanton
Factors affecting population densities of the Common Wombat, *Vombatus ursinus*, in plantations of *Pinus radiata* 76 (1995) 11
Ritman, K., *see* Woodgate, P. et al.
Roberts, T., *see* Bently Wigley, T. et al.
Robinson, A., *see* Ek, A. et al.
Robinson, A., *see* Timoney, K. et al.
Robinson, C., P. Ineson, T. Piearce and J. Parrington
Effects of earthworms on cation and phosphate mobilisation in limed peat soils under *Picea sitchensis* 86 (1996) 253
Roeh, R. and D. Maguire
Crown profile models based on branch attributes in coastal Douglas-fir 96 (1997) 77
Rohde, M., R. Waldmann and J. Lunderstädt
Induced defence reaction in the phloem of spruce (*Picea abies*) and larch (*Larix decidua*) after attack by *Ips typographus* and *Ips cembrae* 86 (1996) 51
Röhrig, E., *see* Xu, Y. et al.
Rompaey, R., *see* Poorter, L. et al.
Rosario, M. *see* Aide, T.M.
Rosario, M. *see* Zimmerman, J.K.
Rosén, K., *see* Olsson, B. et al.
Rosén, K., J. Aronson and H. Eriksson
Effects of clear-cutting on streamwater quality in forest catchments in central Sweden 83 (1996) 237
Ross, W., D. Kulhavy and R. Conner
Stand conditions and tree characteristics affect quality of longleaf pine for red-cockaded woodpecker cavity trees 91 (1997) 145
Roth, J. *see* Seydack, A.H.W.
Roulund, H., *see* Jensen, J. et al.
Roux, J. and M. Wingfield
Survey and virulence of fungi occurring on diseased *Acacia mearnsii* in South Africa 99 (1997) 329
Ruha, M., H. Hökkä, M. Varmola and H. Salminen
Stability of height positions in young naturally regenerated stands of Scots pine 97 (1997) 161
Rummer, B., B. Stokes and G. Lockaby
Sedimentation associated with forest road surfacing in a bottomland hardwood ecosystem 90 (1997) 195
Rummer, R., *see* Lockaby, B. et al.
Rushton, S., *see* Lurz, P. et al.
Sagala, A., *see* Kuusipalo, J. et al.
Sagala, A., *see* Tuomela, K. et al.
Sagers, C. and J. Lyon
Gradient analysis in a riparian landscape: contrasts among forest layers 96 (1997) 13
Sajise, P., *see* Pasicolan, P. et al.
Sakurai, S., *see* Osumi, K. et al.
Salminen, H., *see* Ruha, M. et al.
Sano, J.
Age and size distribution in a long-term forest dynamics 92 (1997) 39
Sanon, K., A. Bâ and J. Dexheimer
Mycorrhizal status of some fungi fruiting beneath indigenous trees in Burkina Faso 98 (1997) 61
Santiean, T., *see* Komiyama, A. et al.
Santos, T. and J. Tellería
Vertebrate predation on Holm Oak, *Quercus ilex*, acorns in a fragmented habitat: effects on seedling recruitment 98 (1997) 181
Schaefer, M. *see* Theenhaus, A. et al.
Schellhaas, D., *see* Everett, R. et al.
Schermann, N., *see* Aitken, S. et al.
Schilling, A., *see* Stokes, B. et al.
Schmidt, T., J. Spencer Jr. and M. Hansen
Old and potential old forest in the Lake States, USA 86 (1996) 81
Schoenholtz, S., *see* Aust, W. et al.
Schoenholtz, S., *see* Messina, M. et al.
Schoereder, J., *see* Louzada, J. et al.

Schowalter, T.
Canopy arthropod communities in relation to forest age and alternative harvest practices in western Oregon 78 (1995) 115

Schroeder, P., *see* Brown, S. et al.

Schroth, G., D. Kolbe, B. Pity and W. Zech
Root system characteristics with agroforestry relevance of nine leguminous tree species and a spontaneous fallow in a semi-deciduous rainforest area of West Africa 84 (1996) 199

Schweiger, J. and H. Sterba
A model describing natural regeneration recruitment of Norway spruce (*Picea abies* (L.) Karst.) in Austria 97 (1997) 115

Scott, D., *see* Lesch, W. et al.

Sellin, A.
Variation in shoot water status of *Picea abies* (L.) Karst. trees with different life histories 97 (1997) 53

Serrano, M. *see* Aide, T.M.

Serrano, M. *see* Zimmerman, J.K.

Seydack, A.H.W.
An unconventional approach to timber yield regulation for multi-aged, multispecies forests. I. Fundamental considerations 77 (1995) 139

Seydack, A.H.W., W.J. Vermeulen, H.E. Heyns, G.P. Durrheim, C. Vermeulen, D. Willems, M.A. Ferguson, J. Huisamen, and J. Roth
An unconventional approach to timber yield regulation for multi-aged, multispecies forests. II. Application to a South African forest 77 (1995) 155

Seymour, R., *see* Gilmore, D. et al.

Shakotko, P., *see* Puttock, G. et al.

Shanley, J., *see* Hornbeck, J. et al.

Sharew, H., C. Legg and J. Grace
Effects of ground preparation and microenvironment on germination and natural regeneration of *Juniperus procera* and *Afrocarpus gracilior* in Ethiopia 93 (1997) 215

Sharik, T., *see* Kim, C. et al.

Sharik, T., *see* Zhou, M. et al.

Sharitz, R., *see* Keeland, B. et al.

Sharma, E., *see* Sundriyal, R. et al.

Sheard, J., *see* Rettie, W. et al.

Sheil, D.
A critique of permanent plot methods and analysis with examples from Budongo Forest, Uganda 77 (1995) 11

Shelburne, V. and R. Hedden
Effect of stem height, dominance class, and site quality on sapwood permeability in loblolly pine, (*Pinus taeda* L.) 83 (1996) 163

Sheppard, L., *see* Carreira, J. et al.

Shi, K. and Q. Cao
Predicted leaf area growth and foliage efficiency of loblolly pine plantations 95 (1997) 109

Shiembo, P., A. Newton and R. Leakey
Vegetative propagation of *Irvingia gabonensis*, a West African fruit tree 87 (1996) 185

Shinohara, A., *see* Higo, M. et al.

Sievänen, R., *see* Lindner, M. et al.

Sikström, U.
Effects of low-dose liming and nitrogen fertilization on stemwood growth and needle properties of *Picea abies* and *Pinus sylvestris* 95 (1997) 261

Silva–Forsberg, M. and P. Fearnside
Brazilian Amazonian *caboclo* agriculture: effect of fallow period on maize yield 97 (1997) 283

Silva, J., *see* McNabb, K. et al.

Silva-Pando, F., *see* González Hernández, M. et al.

Simard, S., *see* Wang, J. et al.

Simmons, J., I. Fernandez, R. Briggs and M. Delaney
Forest floor carbon pools and fluxes along a regional climate gradient in Maine, USA 84 (1996) 81

Simonsson, P., *see* Fries, C. et al.

Singh, G.
Effect of site preparation techniques on *Prosopis juliflora* in an alkali soil 80 (1996) 267

Sirikul, W. *see* Koskela, J.

Sist, P., *see* Bertault, J. et al.

Sjöberg, K., *see* Atlegrim, O. et al.

Sjöberg, K., *see* Atlegrim, O. et al.

Skovsgaard, J., *see* Oreshkin, D. et al.

Slim, P., *see* Van Hees, A. et al.

Smalley, E., *see* Klepzig, K. et al.

Smith, A., *see* Eyre, T. et al.

Smith, G., N. Nicholas and S. Zedaker
Succession dynamics in a maritime forest following Hurricane Hugo and fuel reduction burns 95 (1997) 275

Smith, H., M. Wingfield and O. Petrini
*Botryosphaeria dothidea* endophytic in *Eucalyptus grandis* and *Eucalyptus nitens* in South Africa 89 (1996) 189

Smith, J., *see* Gourlay, I. et al.

Smith, M., *see* Leak, W. et al.

Smith, R., A. Lunn and M. Newson
The Border Mires in Kielder Forest: A review of their ecology and conservation management 79 (1995) 47

Smith, S., *see* Bellocq, M. et al.

Smolander, A., *see* Lumme, I. et al.

Snowdon, P., *see* Woollons, R. et al.

Somen, C., *see* Kallarackal, J. et al.

Song, B., J. Chen, P. Desanker, D. Reed, G. Bradshaw and J. Franklin
Modeling canopy structure and heterogeneity across scales: From crowns to canopy 96 (1997) 217

Song, Y., W. Burch Jr., G. Geballe and L. Geng
New organizational strategy for managing the forests of southeast China: The share-holding integrated forestry tenure (SHIFT) system 91 (1997) 183

Soo Hock, O., *see* Härdter, R. et al.

Souto, X.C. *see* González, L. et al.

Spangenberg, A., U. Grimm, J. da Silva and H. Fölster
Nutrient store and export rates of *Eucalyptus urograndis* plantations in eastern Amazonia (Jari) 80 (1996) 225

Sparks, T., J. Greatorex-Davies, J. Mountford, M. Hall and R. Marrs
The effects of shade on the plant communities of rides in

plantation woodland and implications for butterfly conservation 80 (1996) 197
Spencer Jr., J., *see* Schmidt, T. et al.
Sprugel, D., *see* Kuuluvainen, T. et al.
Spurbeck, D., *see* Everett, R. et al.
Staaf, H., *see* Olsson, B. et al.
Ståhl, E., *see* Persson, B. et al.
Staines, B., *see* Iason, G. et al.
Stanturf, J., *see* Lockaby, B. et al.
Stanturf, J., *see* McNabb, K. et al.
Stanturf, J., *see* Meadows, J. et al.
Stapanian, M., D. Cassell and S. Cline
Regional patterns of local diversity of trees: associations with anthropogenic disturbance 93 (1997) 33
Stenlid, J., *see* Vollbrecht, G. et al.
Sterba, H., *see* Monserud, R. et al.
Sterba, H., *see* Schweiger, J. et al.
Stettler, R., *see* Dunlap, J. et al.
Stevens, P., *see* Harrison, A. et al.
Stokes, B. and A. Schilling
Improved harvesting systems for wet sites 90 (1997) 155
Stokes, B., *see* Lockaby, B. et al.
Stokes, B., *see* McNabb, K. et al.
Stokes, B., *see* Rummer, B. et al.
Stoneman, G. and K. Whitford
Analysis of the concept of growth efficiency in *Eucalyptus marginata* (jarrah) in relation to thinning, fertilising and tree characteristics 76 (1995) 47
Stoneman, G., B. Dell and N. Turner
Growth of *Eucalyptus marginata* (Jarrah) seedlings in mediterranean-climate forest in south-west Australia in response to overstorey, site and fertiliser application 79 (1995) 173
Straw, N.
The impact of pine looper moth, *Bupalus piniaria* L. (Lepidoptera; Geometridae) on the growth of Scots pine in Tentsmuir Forest, Scotland 87 (1996) 209
Sturtevant, B., J. Bissonette and J. Long
Temporal and spatial dynamics of boreal forest structure in western Newfoundland: silvicultural implications for marten habitat management 87 (1996) 13
Sulli, A., *see* Mencuccini, M. et al.
Sullivan, J., *see* Miller, G. et al.
Sun, D. and G. Dickinson
Early growth of six native Australian tree species in windbreaks and their effect on potato growth in tropical northern Australia 95 (1997) 21
Sun, D., and G.R. Dickinson
Salinity effects on tree growth, root distribution and transpiration of *Casuarina cunninghamiana* and *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* planted on a saline site in tropical north Australia 77 (1995) 127
Sundarapandian, S. and P. Swamy
Fine root biomass distribution and productivity patterns under open and closed canopies of tropical forest ecosystems at Kodayar in Western Ghats, South India 86 (1996) 181
Sundriyal, R. and E. Sharma
Anthropogenic pressure on tree structure and biomass in the temperate forest of Mamlay watershed in Sikkim 81 (1996) 113
Suoheimo, J., *see* Rautiainen, O. et al.
Swamy, P., *see* Sundarapandian, S. et al.
Swank, W., *see* McNulty, S. et al.
Swank, W., *see* Elliott, K. et al.
Swank, W., *see* Knoepp, J. et al.
Swanson, F., *see* Wallin, D. et al.
Szabo, B., *see* Aust, W. et al.
Tajchman, S., *see* Pan, C. et al.
Talkkari, A. and H. Hypén
Development and assessment of a gap-type model to predict the effects of climate change on forests based on spatial forest data 83 (1996) 217
Tange, T.
Seasonal changes in photosynthesis of young *Cryptomeria japonica* growing on ridges and foot-slopes 89 (1996) 93
Tanton, M., *see* Mo, J. et al.
Tanton, M., *see* Rishworth, C. et al.
Tappeiner II, J., *see* Harrington, T. et al.
Tchebakova, N., *see* Monserud, R. et al.
Teketay, Demel
Germination ecology of twelve indigenous and eight exotic multipurpose leguminous species from Ethiopia 80 (1996) 209
Teketay, D.
Seedling populations and regeneration of woody species in dry Afromontane forests of Ethiopia 98 (1997) 149
Tellería, J., *see* Santos, T. et al.
Temnuhin, V.
Preliminary quantitative estimation of wood decomposition by fungi in a Russian temperate pine forest 81 (1996) 249
Ter-Mikaelian, M. and M. D. Korzukhin
Biomass equations for sixty-five North American tree species 97 (1997) 1
ter Steege, H., *see* Hammond, D. et al.
Thadani, R. and P. Ashton
Regeneration of banj oak (*Quercus leucotrichophora* A. Camus) in the central Himalaya 78 (1995) 217
Theenhaus, A., and M. Schaefer
The effects of clear-cutting and liming on the soil macrofauna of a beech forest 77 (1995) 35
Thornton, F., *see* Lockaby, B. et al.
Tiefenbacher, H.
Silvicultural planning under conditions of environmental change: Evaluation of options in a dieback in Austrian oak forests 83 (1996) 133
Timmer, V., *see* Munson, A. et al.
Timoney, K., G. Peterson and R. Wein
Vegetation development of boreal riparian plant communities after flooding, fire, and logging, Peace River, Canada 93 (1997) 101
Timoney, K. and A. Robinson
Old-growth white spruce and balsam poplar forests of the Peace River Lowlands, Wood Buffalo National Park,

Canada: development, structure, and diversity 81 (1996) 179
Timoney, K. and G. Peterson
Failure of natural regeneration after clearcut logging in Wood Buffalo National Park, Canada 87 (1996) 89
Timossi, I., *see* Boroski, B. et al.
Torres, P. and M. Honrubia
Changes and effects of a natural fire on ectomycorrhizal inoculum potential of soil in a *Pinus halepensis* forest 96 (1997) 189
Toso, S., *see* Focardi, S. et al.
Tripathi, R., *see* Arunachalam, A. et al.
Tsitsoni, T.
Conditions determining natural regeneration after wildfires in the *Pinus halepensis* (Miller, 1768) forests of Kassandra Peninsula (North Greece) 92 (1997) 199
Tsze, M., *see* Wang, J. et al.
Tucker, G., *see* Barbour, R. et al.
Tucker, N. and T. Murphy
The effects of ecological rehabilitation on vegetation recruitment: some observations from the Wet Tropics of North Queensland 99 (1997) 133
Tully, S., *see* Pressey, R. et al.
Tuomela, K.
Leaf water relations in six provenances of *Eucalyptus microtheca*: a greenhouse experiment 92 (1997) 1
Tuomela, K., *see* Johansson, S. et al.
Tuomela, K., *see* Kuusipalo, J. et al.
Tuomela, K., A. Otsamo, J. Kuusipalo, R. Vuokko and G. Nikles
Effect of provenance variation and singling and pruning on early growth of *Acacia mangium* Willd. plantation on *Imperata cylindrica* (L.) Beauv. dominated grassland 84 (1996) 241
Tuomela, K., J. Kuusipalo, L. Vesa, K. Nuryanto, A. Sagala and G. Ådjers
Growth of dipterocarp seedlings in artificial gaps: an experiment in a logged-over rainforest in South Kalimantan, Indonesia 81 (1996) 95
Turner, N., *see* Stoneman, G. et al.
Turvey, N.
Growth at age 30 months of *Acacia* and *Eucalyptus* species planted in *Imperata* grasslands in Kalimantan Selatan, Indonesia 82 (1996) 185
Tvedten, A., *see* Phillips, V. et al.
Tyler, G., *see* Brunet, J. et al.
Tyree, M., *see* Wilmot, T. et al.
Udo de Haes, H., *see* Pasicolan, P. et al.
Uebel, E. and D. Heinsdorf
Results of long-term K and Mg fertilizer experiments in afforestation 91 (1997) 47
Uhl, C. *see* Barros, A.C.
Uhl, C., *see* Johns, J. et al.
Uhl, C., *see* Vidal, E. et al.
Uuttera, J., M. Maltamo and J. Hotanen
The structure of forest stands in virgin and managed peatlands: a comparison between Finnish and Russian Karelia 96 (1997) 125
Uuttera, J., M. Maltamo and K. Kuusela
Impact of forest management history on the state of forests in relation to natural forest succession Comparative study, North Karelia, Finland vs. Republic of Karelia, Russian Federation 83 (1996) 71
Väisänen, H., *see* Kellomäki, S. et al.
Valentine, H., *see* Gregoire, T. et al.
Valerio, J., *see* Howard, A. et al.
Valinger, E. and J. Fridman
Modelling probability of snow and wind damage in Scots pine stands using tree characteristics 97 (1997) 215
Vallée, G., *see* Khasa, P. et al.
Vamos, R., *see* Muñiz-Miret, N. et al.
van der Hout, P., *see* Hammond, D. et al.
Van Hees, A., A. Kuiters and P. Slim
Growth and development of silver birch, pedunculate oak and beech as affected by deer browsing 88 (1996) 55
Van Wieren, S., *see* Kuiters, A. et al.
van Wieren, S.
Do large herbivores select a diet that maximizes short-term energy intake rate? 88 (1996) 149
van Wieren, S., *see* Jong, C. et al.
Vanclay, J., *see* Oreshkin, D. et al.
Vanclay, J., A. Gillison and R. Keenan
Using plant functional attributes to quantify site productivity and growth patterns in mixed forests 94 (1997) 149
Vander Haegen, W. and R. DeGraaf
Predation rates on artificial nests in an industrial forest landscape 86 (1996) 171
Varese, G., *see* Nicolotti, G. et al.
Varmola, M., *see* Ruha, M. et al.
Vázquez-Yanes, C., *see* Cervantes, V. et al.
Veblen, T., *see* Nystrom Mast, J. et al.
Vehkamäki, S.
Economic comparison of forest management methods 82 (1996) 159
Velazquez Martinez, A. and D. Perry
Factors influencing the availability of nitrogen in thinned and unthinned Douglas-fir stands in the central Oregon Cascades 93 (1997) 195
Venier, L., *see* Welsh, D. et al.
Vermeulen, C. *see* Seydack, A.H.W.
Vermeulen, S.
Cutting of trees by local residents in a communal area and an adjacent state forest in Zimbabwe 81 (1996) 101
Vermeulen, W.J. *see* Seydack, A.H.W.
Verzino, G., *see* Dorado, M. et al.
Vesa, L., *see* Tuomela, K. et al.
Vesterdal, L., M. Dalsgaard, C. Felby, K. Raulund-Rasmussen and B.B. Jørgensen
Effects of thinning and soil properties on accumulation of carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus in the forest floor of Norway spruce stands 77 (1995) 1
Vidal, E., J. Johns, J. Gerwing, P. Barreto and C. Uhl

Vine management for reduced-impact logging in eastern Amazonia 98 (1997) 105
Vilà, M., *see* Lloret, F. et al.
Villette, S., *see* Marques, R. et al.
Volin, V. and J. Buongiorno
Effects of alternative management regimes on forest stand structure, species composition, and income: a model for the Italian Dolomites 87 (1996) 107
Vollbrecht, G., U. Johansson, H. Eriksson and J. Stenlid
Butt rot incidence, yield and growth pattern in a tree species experiment in southwestern Sweden 76 (1995) 87
Vose, J., *see* McNulty, S. et al.
Vuokko, R., *see* Tuomela, K. et al.
Wagner, K., *see* Desprez-Loustau, M. et al.
Wagner, M., *see* McMillin, J. et al.
Wagner, M.R. *see* Nugent, S.P.
Wagner, R., *see* Harrington, T. et al.
Wagner, R., *see* Mohammed, G. et al.
Waide, R., *see* Zou, X. et al.
Waldmann, R., *see* Rohde, M. et al.
Walker, P., *see* Faith, D. et al.
Walker, R., D. Geisinger, D. Johnson and J. Ball
Enriched atmospheric $CO_2$ and soil P effects on growth and ectomycorrhizal colonization of juvenile ponderosa pine 78 (1995) 207
Wallace, H. and J. Good
Effects of afforestation on upland plant communities and implications for vegetation management 79 (1995) 29
Wallin, D., F. Swanson, B. Marks, J. Cissel and J. Kertis
How well protected are the forests of north-eastern New South Wales? — Analyses of forest environ?
Comparison of managed and pre-settlement landscape dynamics in forests of the Pacific Northwest, USA 85 (1996) 291
WallisDeVries, M.
Effects of resource distribution patterns on ungulate foraging behaviour: a modelling approach 88 (1996) 167
Walstad, J., *see* Harrington, T. et al.
Walters, B.
Human ecological questions for tropical restoration: experiences from planting native upland trees and mangroves in the Philippines 99 (1997) 275
Walters, D., *see* Ek, A. et al.
Wang, G. and K. Klinka
Use of synoptic variables in predicting white spruce site index 80 (1996) 95
Wang, G. and K. Klinka
White spruce foliar nutrient concentrations in relation to tree growth and soil nutrient amounts 98 (1997) 89
Wang, J., A. Zhong, P. Comeau, M. Tsze and J. Kimmins
Aboveground biomass and nutrient accumulation in an age sequence of aspen (*Populus tremuloides*) stands in the Boreal White and Black Spruce Zone, British Columbia 78 (1995) 127
Wang, J., A. Zhong, S. Simard and J. Kimmins
Aboveground biomass and nutrient accumulation in an age sequence of paper birch (*Betula papyrifera*) in the Interior Cedar Hemlock zone, British Columbia 83 (1996) 27
Wang, K., *see* Kellomäki, S. et al.
Wang, S., *see* Ma, H. et al.
Wang, Z., *see* Messina, M. et al.
Ward, J., G. Parker and F. Ferrandino
Long-term spatial dynamics in an old-growth deciduous forest 83 (1996) 189
Wardell-Johnson, G. and P. Horwitz
Conserving biodiversity and the recognition of heterogeneity in ancient landscapes: a case study from south-western Australia 85 (1996) 219
Waring, R., *see* Landsberg, J. et al.
Wasuwanich, P., *see* Pinyopusarerk, K. et al.
Waters, J., K. McKelvey, D. Luoma and C. Zabel
Truffle production in old-growth and mature fir stands in northeastern California 96 (1997) 155
Watson, S., *see* Parker, W. et al.
Webb, E.
Canopy removal and residual stand damage during controlled selective logging in lowland swamp forest of northeast Costa Rica 95 (1997) 117
Weber, M., R. McAlpine, B. Wotton, J. Donnelly and M. Hobbs
Prescribed burning and disk trenching effects on early plantation performance in eastern Ontario, Canada 78 (1995) 159
Weetman, G., *see* Chang, S. et al.
Wein, R., *see* P. Timoney, K. et al.
Weinman, K., *see* Pressey, R. et al.
Wells, E. and B. Williams
Effects of drainage, tilling and PK-fertilization on bulk density, total N, P, K, Ca and Fe and net N-mineralization in two peatland forestry sites in Newfoundland, Canada 84 (1996) 97
Welsh, D. and L. Venier
Binoculars and satellites: developing a conservation framework for boreal forest wildlife at varying scales 85 (1996) 53
Werren, M., *see* Abbot, P. et al.
Westfall, R., *see* Merwin, M. et al.
Weston, C. and P. Attiwill
Clearfelling and burning effects on nitrogen mineralization and leaching in soils of old-age *Eucalyptus regnans* forests 89 (1996) 13
Weston, C., *see* Bennett, L. et al.
Weston, C., *see* Judd, T. et al.
Whiteman, P., *see* Bennett, L. et al.
Whiteman, P., *see* Judd, T. et al.
Whitford, K., *see* Stoneman, G. et al.
Whitman, A., N. Brokaw and J. Hagan
Forest damage caused by selection logging of mahogany (*Swietenia macrophylla*) in northern Belize 92 (1997) 87
Whittle, C., L. Duchesne and T. Needham
The impact of broadcast burning and fire severity on species composition and abundance of surface vegetation in a jack pine (*Pinus banksiana*) clear-cut 94 (1997) 141

Whyte, A., *see* Mason, E. et al.
Wiant Jr., H., G. Wood and M. Williams
Comparison of three modern methods for estimating volume of sample trees using one or two diameter measurements 83 (1996) 13
Wightman, K., *see* Haggar, J. et al.
Wildi, O., *see* Kienast, F. et al.
Willems, D. *see* Seydack, A.H.W.
Williams, B., *see* Wells, E. et al.
Williams, E., *see* Pinyopusarerk, K. et al.
Williams, M., *see* Wiant Jr., H. et al.
Williams, J., *see* Gill, A. et al.
Williams, M. and K. Faunt
Factors affecting the abundance of hollows in logs in jarrah forest of south-western Australia 95 (1997) 153
Williams, S., *see* Fredericksen, T. et al.
Wilmot, T., D. Ellsworth and M. Tyree
Base cation fertilization and liming effects on nutrition and growth of Vermont sugar maple stands 84 (1996) 123
Wimberly, M. and B. Bare
Distance-dependent and distance-independent models of Douglas-fir and western hemlock basal area growth following silvicultural treatment 89 (1996) 1
Wingfield, M., *see* Roux, J. et al.
Wingfield, M., *see* Smith, H. et al.
Woldring, O., *see* Keenan, R. et al.
Wolf, A., *see* Leary, R. et al.
Wolfango Macedo, F., *see* Yuancai, L. et al.
Wood, G., *see* Wiant Jr., H. et al.
Wood, G., *see* Lindsay, S. et al.
Wood, J., *see* Fajvan, M. et al.
Woodgate, P., B. Peel, J. Coram, S. Farrell, K. Ritman and A. Lewis
Old-growth forest studies in Victoria, Australia: Concepts and principles 85 (1996) 79
Woods, C., *see* Pressey, R. et al.
Woods, C., *see* Carreira, J. et al.
Woodward, C.
Soil compaction and topsoil removal effects on soil properties and seedling growth in Amazonian Ecuador 82 (1996) 197
Woollons, R., *see* Bell, G. et al.
Woollons, R., *see* Lindsay, S. et al.
Woollons, R., *see* Mason, E. et al.
Woollons, R., P. Snowdon and N. Mitchell
Augmenting empirical stand projection equations with edaphic and climatic variables 98 (1997) 265
Wotton, B., *see* Weber, M. et al.
Wright, J. and L. Osorio
Comparison of *Eucalyptus urophylla* provenance performance at half-rotation in Colombia and hybrid strategies with *Eucalyptus grandis* 83 (1996) 117
Wright, J., *see* Montenegro, F. et al.
Wright, J., A. Marin V. and W. Dvorak
Conservation and use of the *Pinus chiapensis* genetic resource in Colombia 88 (1996) 283
Wunderle Jr., J.
The role of animal seed dispersal in accelerating native forest regeneration on degraded tropical lands 99 (1997) 223
Wunderle Jr., J., *see* Parrotta, J. et al.
Xu, Y., E. Röhrig and H. Fölster
Reaction of root systems of grand fir (*Abies grandis* Lindl.) and Norway spruce (*Picea abies* Karst.) to seasonal waterlogging 93 (1997) 9
Xue, L.
Nutrient cycling in a Chinese-fir (*Cunninghamia lanceolata*) stand on a poor site in Yishan, Guangxi 89 (1996) 115
Yanchuk, A., *see* Alfaro, R. et al.
Yanhong, T. and K. Naoki
A measuring system for characterizing spatial and temporal variation of photon flux density within plant canopies 97 (1997) 85
Yanhong, T., K. Naoki, F. Akio and M. Awang
Light reduction by regional haze and its effect on simulated leaf photosynthesis in a tropical forest of Malaysia 89 (1996) 205
Yin Chow, W., *see* Härdter, R. et al.
Yoshida, T. and T. Kamitani
The stand dynamics of a mixed coppice forest of shade-tolerant and intermediate species 95 (1997) 35
Yost, R., *see* Cole, T. et al.
Young, M., *see* Kellison, R. et al.
Yuancai, L., C. Pacheco Marques and F. Wolfango Macedo
Comparison of Schnute's and Bertalanffy-Richards' growth functions 96 (1997) 283
Zabel, C., *see* Waters, J. et al.
Zackrisson, O., *see* Linder, P. et al.
Zaebst, T., *see* Aust, W. et al.
Zech, W., *see* Schroth, G. et al.
Zech, W., *see* Bäumler, R. et al.
Zedaker, S., *see* Groninger, J. et al.
Zedaker, S., *see* Smith, G. et al.
Zhang, D. and P. Pearse
The influence of the form of tenure on reforestation in British Columbia 98 (1997) 237
Zhang, J. and B. Cregg
Variation in stable carbon isotope discrimination among and within exotic conifer species grown in eastern Nebraska, USA 83 (1996) 181
Zhang, S., H. Burkhart and R. Amateis
Modeling individual tree growth for juvenile loblolly pine plantations 89 (1996) 157
Zhong, A., *see* Wang, J. et al.
Zhou, M., T. Sharik, M. Jurgensen and D. Richter
Ectomycorrhizal colonization of *Quercus rubra* seedlings in response to vegetation removals in oak and pine stands 93 (1997) 91
Zhuang, X.
Rehabilitation and development of forest on degraded hills of Hong Kong 99 (1997) 197

Zimmerman, J.K. *see* Aide, T.M.
Zimmerman, J.K., T.M. Aide, M. Rosario, M. Serrano and L. Herrera
Effects of land management and a recent hurricane on forest structure and composition in the Luquillo Experimental Forest, Puerto Rico 77 (1995) 65
Zou, X., C. Zucca, R. Waide and W. McDowell
Long-term influence of deforestation on tree species composition and litter dynamics of a tropical rain forest in Puerto Rico 78 (1995) 147
Zucca, C., *see* Zou, X. et al.

ELSEVIER

Forest Ecology and Management 100 (1998) 27–101

Forest Ecology and Management

# Cumulative Subject Index, Vols. 76–100

Abandoned field
Experimental determination of soil characteristics optimal for the growth of ten hardwoods planted on abandoned farmland 96 (1997) 49
Abandonment
Effects of land management and a recent hurricane on forest structure and composition in the Luquillo Experimental Forest, Puerto Rico 77 (1995) 65
Forest recovery in abandoned tropical pastures in Puerto Rico 77 (1995) 77
*Abies*
Truffle production in old-growth and mature fir stands in northeastern California 96 (1997) 155
Above-ground biomass
Growth and development of silver birch, pedunculate oak and beech as affected by deer browsing 88 (1996) 55
Aboveground biomass
Biomass equations for sixty-five North American tree species 97 (1997) 1
Aboveground biomass density
Aboveground biomass distribution of US eastern hardwood forests and the use of large trees as an indicator of forest development 96 (1997) 37
Abundance
Abundance and growth of rattans in Khao Chong National Park, Thailand 84 (1996) 71
Acacia
Comparison of growth and nutrition of young monocultures and mixed stands of *Eucalyptus globulus* and *Acacia mearnsii* 94 (1997) 105
*Acacia caven*
Land occupation patterns and vegetation structure in the anthropogenic savannas (espinales) of central Chile 86 (1996) 129
*Acacia mearnsii*
Survey and virulence of fungi occurring on diseased *Acacia mearnsii* in South Africa 99 (1997) 329
*Acacia melanoxylon*
Allelopathic effects of *Acacia melanoxylon* R.Br. phyllodes during their decomposition 77 (1995) 53
*Acacia*
Early evaluation of *Racosperma auriculiforme* and *R. mangium* provenance trials on four sites in Zaire 78 (1995) 99
Understory vegetation in fast-growing tree plantations on savanna soils in Congo 99 (1997) 65
*Acer saccharum*
Base cation fertilization and liming effects on nutrition and growth of Vermont sugar maple stands 84 (1996) 123
Acid-mist
Reduced soil P availability in a Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis* (Bong.) Carr) plantation induced by applied acid-mist: significance in forest decline 92 (1997) 153
Acidic deposition
Reduced soil P availability in a Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis* (Bong.) Carr) plantation induced by applied acid-mist: significance in forest decline 92 (1997) 153
Acidification
Effects of liming and fertilization on growth, soil chemistry and soil water chemistry in a Norway spruce plantation on a nutrient-poor soil in Denmark 92 (1997) 55
Effects of low-dose liming and nitrogen fertilization on stemwood growth and needle properties of *Picea abies* and *Pinus sylvestris* 95 (1997) 261
Acidity
Does atmospheric deposition of nitrogen threaten Swedish forests? 92 (1997) 119
Acorns
Vertebrate predation on Holm Oak, *Quercus ilex*, acorns in a fragmented habitat: effects on seedling recruitment 98 (1997) 181
Activated carbon
Interference of bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum* L. Kuhn) with Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) and Norway spruce (*Picea abies* L. Karst.) seedling establishment 88 (1996) 227
Activity
Effects of two spring prescribed fires on epigeal Coleoptera in dry sclerophyll eucalypt forest in Victoria, Australia 76 (1995) 69
Adaptability
Three-year survival and growth of provenances of *Pinus greggii* in the tropics and subtropics 83 (1996) 123
Adoption of organizational innovation
New organizational strategy for managing the forests of southeast China: The share-holding integrated forestry tenure (SHIFT) system 91 (1997) 183
Advance growth
Water relations of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) regeneration from the seedling to the mature tree and of stump coppice 97 (1997) 293
Advance regeneration
The regeneration behavior of major component species in the secondary forest dominated by *Pinus densiflora* and *Quercus serrata* in central Japan 76 (1995) 1
Adventitious
In vitro induction of multiple buds in tissue culture of *Juniperus excelsa* 98 (1997) 115

Afforestation
Carabid beetle communities as indicators of conservation potential in upland forests 79 (1995) 63
Effect of provenance variation and singling and pruning on early growth of *Acacia mangium* Willd. plantation on *Imperata cylindrica* (L.) Beauv. dominated grassland 84 (1996) 241
Financial, economic and environmental profitability of reforestation of *Imperata* grasslands in Indonesia 99 (1997) 247
Forest planting as a way of species dispersal 76 (1995) 191
Native forest regeneration in pine and eucalypt plantations in Northern Province, South Africa 99 (1997) 101
Results of long-term K and Mg fertilizer experiments in afforestation 91 (1997) 47
Silvicultural possibilities for increasing structural diversity in British spruce forests: the case of Kielder Forest 79 (1995) 13
*Afrocarpus gracilior*
Effects of ground preparation and microenvironment on germination and natural regeneration of *Juniperus procera* and *Afrocarpus gracilior* in Ethiopia 93 (1997) 215
Afromontane
The paradox of forest conservation in South Africa 85 (1996) 35
Afromontane forest
Effects of ground preparation and microenvironment on germination and natural regeneration of *Juniperus procera* and *Afrocarpus gracilior* in Ethiopia 93 (1997) 215
Age variation
Age distribution patterns in open boreal Dahurican larch forests of Central Siberia 93 (1997) 205
Aggregation index
Analysis and modeling of spatial stand structures. Methodological considerations based on mixed beech–larch stands in Lower Saxony 97 (1997) 237
Agroforestry
Agroforestry practice and policy in the United States of America 91 (1997) 5
Influence of direction and distance from trees on wheat yield and photosynthetic photon flux density ($Q_p$) in a *Paulownia* and wheat intercropping system 83 (1996) 171
Influence of orientation on wheat yield and photosynthetic photon flux density ($Q_p$) at the tree and crop interface in a *Paulownia*–wheat intercropping system 89 (1996) 149
Influence of silvicultural treatments on growth of mature mesquite (*Prosopis glandulosa* var. *glandulosa*) nine years after initiation 94 (1997) 37
Poplar agroforestry in India 90 (1997) 13
Potentials and limitations of agroforestry for changing land-use in the tropics: experiences from Central America 91 (1997) 61
Production and harvest of fibers from *Aphandra natalia* (Palmae) in Ecuador 80 (1996) 155
Root system characteristics with agroforestry relevance of nine leguminous tree species and a spontaneous fallow in a semi-deciduous rainforest area of West Africa 84 (1996) 199
Silvicultural treatments for sapling mesquite (*Prosopis glandulosa* var. *glandulosa*) to optimize timber production and minimize seedling encroachment 96 (1997) 231
'Without bamboo, the land dies': nutrient cycling and biogeochemistry of a Javanese bamboo *talun–kebun* system 91 (1997) 155
"Without bamboo, the land dies": Biomass, litterfall, and soil organic matter dynamics of a Javanese bamboo talun–kebun system 87 (1996) 75
Agroforestry practice and policy in the United States of America 91 (1997) 5
Air pollution
Stream water and soil solution responses to 5 years of nitrogen and sulfur additions at the Fernow Experimental Forest, West Virginia 95 (1997) 79
Airborne
Lower planetary boundary layer profiles of atmospheric conifer pollen above a seed orchard in northern Ontario, Canada 83 (1996) 87
Alaska
Classification of spruce beetle hazard in Lutz and Sitka spruce stands on the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska 84 (1996) 251
*Albizia falcataria*
Factors influencing decline in soil pH in Hawaiian *Eucalyptus* and *Albizia* plantations 80 (1996) 47
*Alces alces*
Moose browsing in young Scots pine stands in relation to forest management 88 (1996) 179
Alder
Evaluation of Andean alder as a catalyst for the recovery of tropical cloud forests in Colombia 99 (1997) 163
Aleppo pine forests
Conditions determining natural regeneration after wildfires in the *Pinus halepensis* (Miller, 1768) forests of Kassandra Peninsula (North Greece) 92 (1997) 199
Algarrobo dulce
Genetic variability in *Prosopis flexuosa* D.C., a native tree of the Monte phytogeographic province, Argentina 87 (1996) 41
Alkali soil
Effect of site preparation techniques on *Prosopis juliflora* in an alkali soil 80 (1996) 267
Allelopathy
Effect of phenolic compounds on selected soil properties 92 (1997) 11
Allelopathic effects of *Acacia melanoxylon* R.Br. phyllodes during their decomposition 77 (1995) 53
Effect of NPK fertilizations on *Kalmia angustifolia*: implications for forest disturbance and conifer regeneration 81 (1996) 135
Alley cropping
Agroforestry practice and policy in the United States of America 91 (1997) 5
Alley cropping—soil productivity and nutrient recycling 91 (1997) 75
Mycorrhizal relations in trees for agroforestry and land rehabilitation 81 (1996) 1

Allocational plasticity
Abundance, growth and allometry of red raspberry (*Rubus idaeus* L.) along a natural light gradient in a northern hardwood forest 81 (1996) 153
Allometric
A crown ratio model for Austrian forests 84 (1996) 49
Allometric equation
Aboveground biomass and nutrient accumulation in an age sequence of aspen (*Populus tremuloides*) stands in the Boreal White and Black Spruce Zone, British Columbia 78 (1995) 127
Allometry
Allometric relationships on biomass and needle area of Douglas-fir 86 (1996) 193
Effects of leaf aggregation in a broad-leaf canopy on estimates of leaf area index by the gap-fraction method 97 (1997) 277
*Alnus rubra*
Comparison of diameter-distribution-prediction, stand-table-projection, and individual-tree-growth modeling approaches for young red alder plantations 98 (1997) 49
Interspecific competition and herbicide injury influence 10-year responses of coastal Douglas-fir and associated vegetation to release treatments 76 (1995) 55
*Alnus*
Regeneration behavior of competing plants after clear cutting: implications for vegetation management 95 (1997) 1
Alps
Impact of wild ungulates on forest regeneration and tree composition of mountain forests in the Western Italian Alps 88 (1996) 93
Altitude
Seedling populations and regeneration of woody species in dry Afromontane forests of Ethiopia 98 (1997) 149
Aluminium
Effects of different forest harvest intensities on the pools of exchangeable cations in coniferous forest soils 84 (1996) 135
Amazon
Brazilian Amazonian *caboclo* agriculture: effect of fallow period on maize yield 97 (1997) 283
Nutrient transfer to the atmosphere by burning of debris in eastern Amazonia 86 (1996) 121
Production and harvest of fibers from *Aphandra natalia* (Palmae) in Ecuador 80 (1996) 155
Selection harvests in Amazonian rainforests: long-term impacts on soil properties 93 (1997) 153
The economic value of managing the açaí palm (*Euterpe oleracea* Mart.) in the floodplains of the Amazon estuary, Pará, Brazil 87 (1996) 163
Vine management for reduced-impact logging in eastern Amazonia 98 (1997) 105
Amazon forest
Wood density for estimating forest biomass in Brazilian Amazonia 90 (1997) 59
Amazonia
Population dynamics of five tree species in a monodominant Peltogyne forest and two other forest types on Maracá Island, Roraima, Brazil 94 (1997) 115
American marten
Temporal and spatial dynamics of boreal forest structure in western Newfoundland: silvicultural implications for marten habitat management 87 (1996) 13
Ammonia volatilization
Ammonia loss following surface application of urea fertilizer to undrained and drained forested minerotrophic peatland sites in central Alberta, Canada 78 (1995) 139
Ammonium
Clearfelling and burning effects on nitrogen mineralization and leaching in soils of old-age *Eucalyptus regnans* forests 89 (1996) 13
Changes in nutrient availability and forest floor characteristics in relation to stand age and forest composition in the southern part of the boreal forest of northwestern Québec 76 (1995) 181
Effect of nitrogen deposition level on nitrogen uptake and bud burst in Norway spruce (*Picea abies* Karst.) seedlings and N uptake by soil microflora 89 (1996) 197
Ammonium nitrate
Effects of low-dose liming and nitrogen fertilization on stemwood growth and needle properties of *Picea abies* and *Pinus sylvestris* 95 (1997) 261
Amphibian
Amphibian responses to helicopter harvesting in forested floodplains of low order, blackwater streams 90 (1997) 225
Amphibians
Factors influencing amphibian and small mammal assemblages in central Appalachian forests 96 (1997) 65
Analysis of variance
Modeling individual tree growth for juvenile loblolly pine plantations 89 (1996) 157
Analytical approaches
Stand density management diagrams: Review of their development and utility in stand-level management planning 98 (1997) 249
Animal (deer) ecology
Potential role of deer (Cervidae) as ecological indicators of forest management 88 (1996) 199
Animal seed dispersal
The role of animal seed dispersal in accelerating native forest regeneration on degraded tropical lands 99 (1997) 223
Annual rings
Wood production in a natural stand of *Acacia karroo* in Zimbabwe 88 (1996) 289
Antithetic point
Comparison of three modern methods for estimating volume of sample trees using one or two diameter measurements 83 (1996) 13
*Aphandra natalia*
Production and harvest of fibers from *Aphandra natalia* (Palmae) in Ecuador 80 (1996) 155
*Araucaria cunninghamii*
Restoration of plant biodiversity beneath tropical tree

plantations in Northern Australia 99 (1997) 117
Arboreal marsupials
Factors affecting the abundance of hollows in logs in jarrah forest of south-western Australia 95 (1997) 153
Arboricide
Changes following 60 years of selective timber harvesting in the Budongo Forest Reserve, Uganda 89 (1996) 101
Arbuscular mycorrhizas
Distribution of roots, arbuscular mycorrhizal colonisation and spores around fast-growing tree species in Senegal 90 (1997) 19
Mycorrhizal status of some fungi fruiting beneath indigenous trees in Burkina Faso 98 (1997) 61
Area
Old and potential old forest in the Lake States, USA 86 (1996) 81
Arid lands
Influence of silvicultural treatments on growth of mature mesquite (*Prosopis glandulosa* var. *glandulosa*) nine years after initiation 94 (1997) 37
*Aristida stricta* Michx.
Long-term effects of dormant-season prescribed fire on plant community diversity, structure and productivity in a longleaf pine wiregrass ecosystem 96 (1997) 167
Arthropod abundance
A comparison of relative abundance and biomass of ground-dwelling arthropods under different forest management practices 89 (1996) 31
Arthropod biomass
A comparison of relative abundance and biomass of ground-dwelling arthropods under different forest management practices 89 (1996) 31
Arthropod communities
A comparison of relative abundance and biomass of ground-dwelling arthropods under different forest management practices 89 (1996) 31
Arthropod prey
A comparison of relative abundance and biomass of ground-dwelling arthropods under different forest management practices 89 (1996) 31
Arthropod seasonality
A comparison of relative abundance and biomass of ground-dwelling arthropods under different forest management practices 89 (1996) 31
Artificial freeze testing
Family variation for fall cold hardiness in two Washington populations of coastal Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* var. *menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco) 80 (1996) 187
Artificial nest
Nest predation rates in managed and reserved extensive northern hardwood forests 79 (1995) 227
Ash
Patterns of herbivory by the ash bud moth *Prays fraxinella*: implications for the silviculture of ash in Europe 84 (1996) 231
Aspen
Basing silviculture on natural ecosystem dynamics: an approach applied to the southern boreal mixedwood forest of Québec 92 (1997) 235
Assemblages
Biological inventory for conservation evaluation II: Composition, functional relationships and spatial prediction of bird assemblages in southern Australia 85 (1996) 123
Assessment method
Assessment of tolerable browsing by Eiberle's method: Limitations and future prospects 88 (1996) 87
Assisted natural regeneration
Understanding and assisting natural regeneration processes in degraded seasonal evergreen forests in northern Thailand 99 (1997) 203
Associations
Biological inventory for conservation evaluation II: Composition, functional relationships and spatial prediction of bird assemblages in southern Australia 85 (1996) 123
Atmospheric deposition
Streamwater chemistry and nutrient budgets for forested watersheds in New England: variability and management implications 93 (1997) 73
Australia
Modelling distributions of arboreal and ground-dwelling mammals in relation to climate, nutrients, plant chemical defences and vegetation structure in the eucalypt forests of southeastern Australia 85 (1996) 163
Old-growth forest studies in Victoria, Australia: Concepts and principles 85 (1996) 79
Conserving biological diversity in Australia's temperate eucalypt forests 85 (1996) 21
Australian Red Cedar
Temporal and inter-tree variations of attack by *Hypsipyla robusta* moore (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in Australian Red Cedar (*Toona australis* (F. Muell.) Harmes) 96 (1997) 139
Within-tree distribution of attack by *Hypsipyla robusta* Moore (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in Australian Red Cedar (*Toona australis* (F. Muell.) Harmes) 96 (1997) 147
*Austrocedrus chilensis*
*Austrocedrus chilensis* and *Nothofagus dombeyi* stand development during secondary succession, in northwestern Patagonia, Argentina 89 (1996) 125
Autocorrelation
Stability of height positions in young naturally regenerated stands of Scots pine 97 (1997) 161
Autumn frost
Autumn frost damage: clonal variation in Sitka spruce 80 (1996) 107
Auxiliary information
Sampling methods to estimate stem length and surface area of tropical tree species 83 (1996) 229
Azimuth
Influence of light conditions in canopy gaps on forest regeneration: a new gap light index and its application in a boreal forest in east-central Sweden 84 (1996) 187
Bacteria
Nitrogen fixation in root-colonized large woody residue of Oregon coastal forests 92 (1997) 229

Balsam fir
Alternative measures of stem growth efficiency applied to *Abies balsamea* from four canopy positions in central Maine, USA 84 (1996) 209
Bamboo seedlings
Effect of endomycorrhizae (VAM) on bamboo seedling growth and biomass productivity 98 (1997) 203
*Bambusa arundinacea*
Ecology of *Bambusa arudinacea* (Retz.) Willd. growing in teak plantations of Kerala, India 87 (1996) 149
Bark beetle
Incidence and impact of *Polygraphus rufipennis* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in Newfoundland 89 (1996) 173
Interactions of ecologically similar saprogenic fungi with healthy and abiotically stressed conifers 86 (1996) 163
Monterrey pine (*Pinus radiata* D. Don) suitability for the pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda* L.) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) 86 (1996) 73
Basal area
Growth curves for *Pinus elliottii*, *Pinus taeda* and *Pinus radiata* in two areas of the Calamuchita Valley (Córdoba, Argentina) 95 (1997) 173
Effectiveness of basal area for estimating canopy cover of ponderosa pine 95 (1997) 45
Basal area growth models
Individual tree basal area growth models for young stands of Norway spruce in Sweden 97 (1997) 181
Basal medium
In vitro induction of multiple buds in tissue culture of *Juniperus excelsa* 98 (1997) 115
Base cations
Effects of different forest harvest intensities on the pools of exchangeable cations in coniferous forest soils 84 (1996) 135
Basic density
Wood quality of *Pinus sylvestris* progenies at various spacings 76 (1995) 127
Bayes model
Long-term adaptation potential of Central European mountain forests to climate change: a GIS-assisted sensitivity assessment 80 (1996) 133
Bean
Financial returns from sustainable forest management and selected agricultural land-use options in Costa Rica 81 (1996) 35
Beech forest
Herb layer vegetation of south Swedish beech and oak forests—effects of management and soil acidity during one decade 88 (1996) 259
The effects of clear-cutting and liming on the soil macrofauna of a beech forest 77 (1995) 35
Beef
Financial returns from sustainable forest management and selected agricultural land-use options in Costa Rica 81 (1996) 35
Bertalanffy-Richards model
Comparison of Schnute's and Bertalanffy-Richards' growth functions 96 (1997) 283
Beta distribution
Estimating sample size for inference about the Shannon–Weaver and the Simpson indices of species diversity 78 (1995) 71
Generalised Importance sampling 86 (1996) 221
*Betula papyrifera*
Effects of scarification on seedbed coverage and natural regeneration after a group seed-tree cutting in a black spruce (*Picea mariana*) stand 94 (1997) 219
*Betula pubescens*
Height–diameter curves with random intercepts and slopes for trees growing on drained peatlands 97 (1997) 63
*Betula*
Seedling emergence of *Betula maximowicziana* following human disturbance and the role of buried viable seeds 93 (1997) 235
Bilberry chemistry
Response of bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus*) to clear-cutting and single-tree selection harvests in uneven-aged boreal *Picea abies* forests 86 (1996) 39
Bilberry growth
Response of bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus*) to clear-cutting and single-tree selection harvests in uneven-aged boreal *Picea abies* forests 86 (1996) 39
Bilberry reproduction
Response of bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus*) to clear-cutting and single-tree selection harvests in uneven-aged boreal *Picea abies* forests 86 (1996) 39
Bioassay
Allelopathic effects of *Acacia melanoxylon* R.Br. phyllodes during their decomposition 77 (1995) 53
Biodiversity
Moose browsing in young Scots pine stands in relation to forest management 88 (1996) 179
Binoculars and satellites: developing a conservation framework for boreal forest wildlife at varying scales 85 (1996) 53
Eucalypts, arthropods and birds: on the relation between foliar nutrients and species richness 85 (1996) 177
Factors influencing amphibian and small mammal assemblages in central Appalachian forests 96 (1997) 65
Fire regimes and biodiversity: the effects of fragmentation of southeastern Australian eucalypt forests by urbanisation, agriculture and pine plantations 85 (1996) 261
Geographical information systems in long-term forest management and planning with special reference to preservation of biological diversity: a review 93 (1997) 121
Integrating conservation and forestry production: exploring trade-offs between biodiversity and production in regional land-use assessment 85 (1996) 251
Invasibility of tree plantations by native and non-indigenous plant species in Hawaii 99 (1997) 153
Old-growth white spruce and balsam poplar forests of the Peace River Lowlands, Wood Buffalo National Park, Canada: development, structure, and diversity 81 (1996) 179
Potential role of deer (Cervidae) as ecological indicators of forest management 88 (1996) 199
Restoration of plant biodiversity beneath tropical tree plantations in Northern Australia 99 (1997) 117

Silvicultural models to maintain and restore natural stand structures in Swedish boreal forests 94 (1997) 89
The effect of a *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* (Dehn) plantation on native woodland recovery on Ulumba Mountain, southern Malawi 99 (1997) 83
The effect of overstory composition on understory woody regeneration and species richness in 7-year-old plantations in Costa Rica 99 (1997) 43
The history and multi-purpose management of Kielder Forest 79 (1995) 1
The impact of broadcast burning and fire severity on species composition and abundance of surface vegetation in a jack pine (*Pinus banksiana*) clear-cut 94 (1997) 141
Will forest preserves protect temperate and boreal biodiversity from climate change? 85 (1996) 335

Biogeochemical cycle
Nutrient dynamics in a chronosequence of Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb). Franco) stands on the Beaujolais Mounts (France). 2. Quantitative approach 92 (1997) 167
Nutrient dynamics in a chronosequence of Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco) stands on the Beaujolais Mounts (France). 1: Qualitative approach 91 (1997) 255

Biogeochemistry
The effects of timber harvest in a South Carolina blackwater bottomland 90 (1997) 171
Nitrogen saturation in Japanese forests: an evaluation 97 (1997) 39
'Without bamboo, the land dies': A conceptual model of the biogeochemical role of bamboo in an Indonesian agroforestry system 91 (1997) 83

Biogeography
Mangroves of China: a brief review 96 (1997) 243

Bioindicator
Potential role of deer (Cervidae) as ecological indicators of forest management 88 (1996) 199

Biological control
Screening of antagonistic fungi against air-borne infection by *Heterobasidion annosum* on Norway spruce 88 (1996) 249

Biological cycle
Nutrient dynamics of chestnut tree (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) coppice stands 86 (1996) 259

Biological diversity
Conservation in temperate forests: what do we need to know and do? 85 (1996) 9
Conserving biological diversity in Australia's temperate eucalypt forests 85 (1996) 21
Implementing biodiversity conservation through the British Columbia Forest Practices Code 85 (1996) 67
Landscape-level effects of forest management on faunal diversity in bottomland hardwoods 90 (1997) 141

Biologically-based growth model
Modeling individual tree growth for juvenile loblolly pine plantations 89 (1996) 157

Biology
Monitoring the density of a roe deer *Capreolus capreolus* population subjected to heavy hunting pressure 79 (1995) 99

Biomass
Biomass relationships for tree species in regenerating semi-deciduous tropical moist forest in Cameroon 88 (1996) 215
Effect of intertree competition on biomass production of *Pinus sylvestris* (L.) half-sib families 86 (1996) 105
Examining age- and altitude-related variation in tree architecture and needle efficiency in Norway spruce using trend surface analysis 88 (1996) 237
Manipulation of conventional forest management practices to increase forest growth—results from the Skogaby project 91 (1997) 53
Needle, crown, stem, and root phytomass of Pinus sylvestris stands in Russia 82 (1996) 59
Nutrient dynamics of chestnut tree (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) coppice stands 86 (1996) 259
Predicted leaf area growth and foliage efficiency of loblolly pine plantations 95 (1997) 109
Regeneration behavior of competing plants after clear cutting: implications for vegetation management 95 (1997) 1
The effects of timber harvest in a South Carolina blackwater bottomland 90 (1997) 171
Variation in biomass and net primary productivity in short rotation high density central Himalayan poplar plantations 98 (1997) 167
Variation in biomass and net primary productivity in short rotation high density central Himalayan poplar plantations 98 (1997) 167
Growth analysis of Scots pine and lodgepole pine seedlings 86 (1996) 15
Understory competition effect on tree growth and biomass allocation on a coastal old-growth forest cutover site in British Columbia 83 (1996) 1
Growth and development of silver birch, pedunculate oak and beech as affected by deer browsing 88 (1996) 55
Aboveground biomass distribution of US eastern hardwood forests and the use of large trees as an indicator of forest development 96 (1997) 37
Biomass energy in industrialised countries—a view of the future 91 (1997) 17
Examining age- and altitude-related variation in tree architecture and needle efficiency in Norway spruce using trend surface analysis 88 (1996) 237
Ecology of *Bambusa arudinacea* (Retz.) Willd. growing in teak plantations of Kerala, India 87 (1996) 149

Bioremediation
Nitrogen transformations and soil processes in a wastewater-irrigated, mature Appalachian hardwood forest 90 (1997) 1

Birch sp.
Model computations on the critical combination of snow loading and windspeed for snow damage of scots pine, Norway spruce and Birch sp. at stand edge 95 (1997) 229

Birds
Environmental determinants of plant and bird diversity in ancient oak–hazel woodland in Sweden 91 (1997) 137
Predation rates on artificial nests in an industrial forest landscape 86 (1996) 171

Black spruce
Does it pay to do silvicultural research on a slow growing species? 95 (1997) 141
Needle litter responses of peatland tamarack and black spruce to fertilization of minerotrophic peatland sites 87 (1996) 257
Black-tailed deer
The effects of cattle grazing on optimal foraging in mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*) 88 (1996) 131
Blackwater
The effects of timber harvest in a South Carolina blackwater bottomland 90 (1997) 171
Body-mass distributions
An evaluation of forest landscape spatial pattern and wildlife community structure 89 (1996) 139
Boreal
Old-growth white spruce and balsam poplar forests of the Peace River Lowlands, Wood Buffalo National Park, Canada: development, structure, and diversity 81 (1996) 179
Boreal Sweden
Silvicultural models to maintain and restore natural stand structures in Swedish boreal forests 94 (1997) 89
Boreal forest
More timber from boreal forests under changing climate? 94 (1997) 195
Regeneration behavior of competing plants after clear cutting: implications for vegetation management 95 (1997) 1
Temporal and spatial dynamics of boreal forest structure in western Newfoundland: silvicultural implications for marten habitat management 87 (1996) 13
Identification and description of forested vegetation communities available to woodland caribou: relating wildlife habitat to forest cover data 93 (1997) 245
Boreo-nemoral zone
Ecological behaviour of deciduous hardwood trees in Boreo-nemoral Sweden in relation to light and soil conditions 86 (1996) 1
Boron adsorption
Boron retention in limed forest mor 78 (1995) 11
*Botryosphaeria dothidea*
*Botryosphaeria dothidea* endophytic in *Eucalyptus grandis* and *Eucalyptus nitens* in South Africa 89 (1996) 189
Bottomland hardwood
Improved harvesting systems for wet sites 90 (1997) 155
Bottomland hardwood forest
Landscape-level effects of forest management on faunal diversity in bottomland hardwoods 90 (1997) 141
The bottomland hardwood forest of the southern United States 90 (1997) 101
Bottomland hardwoods
The effects of timber harvest in a South Carolina blackwater bottomland 90 (1997) 171
Boundary
Cutting of trees by local residents in a communal area and an adjacent state forest in Zimbabwe 81 (1996) 101
Box–Cox
An empirical habitat model for moose, *Alces alces*, in Algonquin Park, Ontario 81 (1996) 169
Branch angle
Crown profile models based on branch attributes in coastal Douglas-fir 96 (1997) 77
Branch biomass
Biomass equations for sixty-five North American tree species 97 (1997) 1
Branch diameter
Crown profile models based on branch attributes in coastal Douglas-fir 96 (1997) 77
Branch length
Crown profile models based on branch attributes in coastal Douglas-fir 96 (1997) 77
Branch samples
Forest roadside sampling of larvae and adults of the western hemlock looper, *Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa* 93 (1997) 45
Branch surface area
Biomass relationships for tree species in regenerating semi-deciduous tropical moist forest in Cameroon 88 (1996) 215
Branching habit
Examining age- and altitude-related variation in tree architecture and needle efficiency in Norway spruce using trend surface analysis 88 (1996) 237
Brazil
A qualitative successional model to assist in the management of Brazilian cerrados 87 (1996) 127
Brazilian Amazonian *caboclo* agriculture: effect of fallow period on maize yield 97 (1997) 283
Development of floristic diversity in 10-year-old restoration forests on a bauxite mined site in Amazonia 99 (1997) 21
Brazilian Amazon
Logging damage during planned and unplanned logging operations in the eastern Amazon 89 (1996) 59
Breaking stress
Model computations on the critical combination of snow loading and windspeed for snow damage of scots pine, Norway spruce and Birch sp. at stand edge 95 (1997) 229
British Columbia
Implementing biodiversity conservation through the British Columbia Forest Practices Code 85 (1996) 67
British plant communities
Effects of afforestation on upland plant communities and implications for vegetation management 79 (1995) 29
Broadcast burning
The impact of broadcast burning and fire severity on species composition and abundance of surface vegetation in a jack pine (*Pinus banksiana*) clear-cut 94 (1997) 141
Browsing
Changes in roe deer (*Capreolus capreolus* L.) population density in response to forest habitat succession 88 (1996) 31
Grazing effects of ungulates in a Galician oak forest (northwest Spain) 88 (1996) 65
Impact of ungulates on structure and dynamics of natural regeneration of mixed mountain forests in the Bavarian Alps 88 (1996) 43
Moose browsing in young Scots pine stands in relation to forest management 88 (1996) 179

Assessment of tolerable browsing by Eiberle's method: Limitations and future prospects 88 (1996) 87
Bud burst
Effect of nitrogen deposition level on nitrogen uptake and bud burst in Norway spruce (*Picea abies* Karst.) seedlings and N uptake by soil microflora 89 (1996) 197
Bud death
Patterns of herbivory by the ash bud moth *Prays fraxinella*: implications for the silviculture of ash in Europe 84 (1996) 231
Buffalo National River
Gradient analysis in a riparian landscape: contrasts among forest layers 96 (1997) 13
*Bupalus piniaria*
The impact of pine looper moth, *Bupalus piniaria* L. (Lepidoptera; Geometridae) on the growth of Scots pine in Tentsmuir Forest, Scotland 87 (1996) 209
Buried seed
The regeneration behavior of major component species in the secondary forest dominated by *Pinus densiflora* and *Quercus serrata* in central Japan 76 (1995) 1
'Burnt' site
Effects of two spring prescribed fires on epigeal Coleoptera in dry sclerophyll eucalypt forest in Victoria, Australia 76 (1995) 69
Burrowing marsupial
Factors affecting population densities of the Common Wombat, *Vombatus ursinus*, in plantations of *Pinus radiata* 76 (1995) 11
Butt rot
Butt rot incidence, yield and growth pattern in a tree species experiment in southwestern Sweden 76 (1995) 87
Ca + Mg:Al ratio
Reduced soil P availability in a Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis* (Bong.) Carr) plantation induced by applied acid-mist: significance in forest decline 92 (1997) 153
*Caboclo*
Brazilian Amazonian *caboclo* agriculture: effect of fallow period on maize yield 97 (1997) 283
*Calamus*
Abundance and growth of rattans in Khao Chong National Park, Thailand 84 (1996) 71
Calcite
Effects of low-dose liming and nitrogen fertilization on stemwood growth and needle properties of *Picea abies* and *Pinus sylvestris* 95 (1997) 261
Calcium
Base cation fertilization and liming effects on nutrition and growth of Vermont sugar maple stands 84 (1996) 123
Boron retention in limed forest mor 78 (1995) 11
Decomposition and nutrient dynamics of hardwood leaf litter in the Fernow Whole-Watershed Acidification Experiment 83 (1996) 61
Effects of earthworms on cation and phosphate mobilisation in limed peat soils under *Picea sitchensis* 86 (1996) 253
Stream water and soil solution responses to 5 years of nitrogen and sulfur additions at the Fernow Experimental Forest, West Virginia 95 (1997) 79
*Calliandra*
Growth and yield of eight agroforestry tree species in line plantings in Western Kenya and their effect on maize yields and soil properties 91 (1997) 103
*Callistemon*
Early growth of six native Australian tree species in windbreaks and their effect on potato growth in tropical northern Australia 95 (1997) 21
*Calluna vulgaris*
Merlins *Falco columbarius* in Kielder Forest: influences of habitat on breeding performance 79 (1995) 147
Calorific value
Energy and nutrient flow through the storage and consumption of upland phytomass fuel 93 (1997) 63
CAMCORE
Conservation and use of the *Pinus chiapensis* genetic resource in Colombia 88 (1996) 283
Cameroon
Biomass relationships for tree species in regenerating semi-deciduous tropical moist forest in Cameroon 88 (1996) 215
Canonical correspondence analysis
Vegetation responses along edge-to-interior gradients in a high altitude tropical forest in peninsular India 87 (1996) 51
Identification and description of forested vegetation communities available to woodland caribou: relating wildlife habitat to forest cover data 93 (1997) 245
Canonical variate analysis
Regeneration behavior of competing plants after clear cutting: implications for vegetation management 95 (1997) 1
Canopy
Modeling canopy structure and heterogeneity across scales: From crowns to canopy 96 (1997) 217
Canopy arthropods
Eucalypts, arthropods and birds: on the relation between foliar nutrients and species richness 85 (1996) 177
Canopy cover
Effectiveness of basal area for estimating canopy cover of ponderosa pine 95 (1997) 45
Ectomycorrhizal colonization of *Quercus rubra* seedlings in response to vegetation removals in oak and pine stands 93 (1997) 91
Canopy depth
Growth in loblolly pine plantations as a function of stand density and canopy properties 82 (1996) 49
Canopy disturbance
Abundance, growth and allometry of red raspberry (*Rubus idaeus* L.) along a natural light gradient in a northern hardwood forest 81 (1996) 153
Canopy cover effects on mass loss, and nitrogen and phosphorus dynamics from decomposing litter in oak and pine stands in northern Lower Michigan 80 (1996) 13
Canopy cover effects on soil nitrogen mineralization in northern red oak (*Quercus rubra*) stands in northern Lower Michigan 76 (1995) 21
Canopy dynamics
The relationship between Reineke's stand-density index and physical stem mechanics 81 (1996) 25

Canopy gap
A gradient of seedling growth from the centre of a tropical rain forest canopy gap 82 (1996) 239
Influence of light conditions in canopy gaps on forest regeneration: a new gap light index and its application in a boreal forest in east-central Sweden 84 (1996) 187
Canopy light interception
Influence of orientation on wheat yield and photosynthetic photon flux density ($Q_p$) at the tree and crop interface in a *Paulownia*–wheat intercropping system 89 (1996) 149
Canopy openness
Forest damage caused by selection logging of mahogany (*Swietenia macrophylla*) in northern Belize 92 (1997) 87
Carabidae
Carabid beetle communities as indicators of conservation potential in upland forests 79 (1995) 63
Carbohydrates
Nodulated and non-nodulated *Prosopis chilensis* (Mol) St. seedlings: economy of carbon and nitrogen 89 (1996) 25
Carbon
Effects of thinning and soil properties on accumulation of carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus in the forest floor of Norway spruce stands 77 (1995) 1
Long-term effects of site preparation on growth in Scots pine 86 (1996) 27
Carbon allocation
Needle, crown, stem, and root phytomass of Pinus sylvestris stands in Russia 82 (1996) 59
The effects of ozone on the root dynamics of seedlings and mature red oak (*Quercus rubra* L.) 79 (1995) 197
Carbon balance
A generalised model of forest productivity using simplified concepts of radiation-use efficiency, carbon balance and partitioning 95 (1997) 209
Tree stand biomass and carbon content in an age sequence of drained pine mires in southern Finland 93 (1997) 161
Carbon budget
Dynamics and potentials of carbon sequestration in managed stands and wood products in Finland under changing climatic conditions 80 (1996) 113
Carbon cycle
Aboveground biomass distribution of US eastern hardwood forests and the use of large trees as an indicator of forest development 96 (1997) 37
Needle, crown, stem, and root phytomass of Pinus sylvestris stands in Russia 82 (1996) 59
Carbon dioxide
Amazonian deforestation and global warming: carbon stocks in vegetation replacing Brazil's Amazon forest 80 (1996) 21
Manipulation of conventional forest management practices to increase forest growth—results from the Skogaby project 91 (1997) 53
Carbon sequestration
Biomass energy in industrialised countries—a view of the future 91 (1997) 17
Dynamics and potentials of carbon sequestration in managed stands and wood products in Finland under changing climatic conditions 80 (1996) 113
Carbon sink
Effect of nitrogen input on carbon accumulation of boreal forest soils and ground vegetation 79 (1995) 217
Carbon stocks
Wood density for estimating forest biomass in Brazilian Amazonia 90 (1997) 59
Carbon storage
Abundance, growth and mortality of very large trees in neotropical lowland rain forest 80 (1996) 235
Carbon-nutrient balance
Feeding behaviour of red deer (*Cervus elaphus*) on Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*): the role of carbon-nutrient balance 88 (1996) 121
*Carduelis spinus*
Numbers, breeding performance, and diet of the sparrowhawk *Accipiter nisus* and merlin *Falco columbarius* in relation to cone crops and seed-eating finches79 (1995) 133
Caribou
Identification and description of forested vegetation communities available to woodland caribou: relating wildlife habitat to forest cover data 93 (1997) 245
Carrying capacity
Moose browsing in young Scots pine stands in relation to forest management 88 (1996) 179
Cartesian spectrum
Spectral techniques in spatial analysis 94 (1997) 165
Cartography
Land occupation patterns and vegetation structure in the anthropogenic savannas (espinales) of central Chile 86 (1996) 129
*Carya* spp.
Effects of long-term annual and periodic burning on tree survival and growth in a Missouri Ozark oak-hickory forest 82 (1996) 1
*Caryodendron orinocense*
Soil compaction and topsoil removal effects on soil properties and seedling growth in Amazonian Ecuador 82 (1996) 197
Cassava
"Without bamboo, the land dies": Biomass, litterfall, and soil organic matter dynamics of a Javanese bamboo talun–kebun system 87 (1996) 75
*Cassia*
Growth and yield of eight agroforestry tree species in line plantings in Western Kenya and their effect on maize yields and soil properties 91 (1997) 103
*Casuarina cunninghamiana*
Salinity effects on tree growth, root distribution and transpiration of *Casuarina cunninghamiana* and *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* planted on a saline site in tropical north Australia 77 (1995) 127
*Casuarina*
Provenance and progeny variation in growth and frost tolerance of *Casuarina cunninghamiana* in California, USA 79 (1995) 161

Catchments
Effects of clear-cutting on streamwater quality in forest catchments in central Sweden 83 (1996) 237
Cation depletion
Streamwater chemistry and nutrient budgets for forested watersheds in New England: variability and management implications 93 (1997) 73
CCA
Gradient analysis in a riparian landscape: contrasts among forest layers 96 (1997) 13
Cavity
Issues associated with the retention of hollow-bearing trees within eucalypt forests managed for wood production 83 (1996) 245
*Cecropia*
Effects of land management and a recent hurricane on forest structure and composition in the Luquillo Experimental Forest, Puerto Rico 77 (1995) 65
Cedar Creek
Changes in ecosystem carbon storage over 40 years on an old-field/forest landscape in east-central Minnesota 83 (1996) 17
*Cedrelinga cateniformis*
Soil compaction and topsoil removal effects on soil properties and seedling growth in Amazonian Ecuador 82 (1996) 197
Census
Monitoring the density of a roe deer *Capreolus capreolus* population subjected to heavy hunting pressure 79 (1995) 99
Central America
Potentials and limitations of agroforestry for changing land-use in the tropics: experiences from Central America 91 (1997) 61
Centroid
Comparison of three modern methods for estimating volume of sample trees using one or two diameter measurements 83 (1996) 13
*Ceratocystis polonica*
Vitality and bark beetle resistance of fertilized Norway spruce 84 (1996) 149
Cerrado
A qualitative successional model to assist in the management of Brazilian cerrados 87 (1996) 127
Dynamics of the natural regeneration in the Gama gallery forest in central Brazil 91 (1997) 235
Chamois diet
Trophic utilization of a montane/subalpine forest by chamois (*Rupicapra pyrenaica*) in the Central Pyrenees 88 (1996) 15
Change in phytofuel
Energy and nutrient flow through the storage and consumption of upland phytomass fuel 93 (1997) 63
Change over time
Old and potential old forest in the Lake States, USA 86 (1996) 81
Changing climate
More timber from boreal forests under changing climate? 94 (1997) 195
Chemical defences
Modelling distributions of arboreal and ground-dwelling mammals in relation to climate, nutrients, plant chemical defences and vegetation structure in the eucalypt forests of southeastern Australia 85 (1996) 163
Chestnut tree
Nutrient dynamics of chestnut tree (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) coppice stands 86 (1996) 259
China
Influence of direction and distance from trees on wheat yield and photosynthetic photon flux density ($Q_p$) in a *Paulownia* and wheat intercropping system 83 (1996) 171
Influence of orientation on wheat yield and photosynthetic photon flux density ($Q_p$) at the tree and crop interface in a *Paulownia*–wheat intercropping system 89 (1996) 149
Mangroves of China: a brief review 96 (1997) 243
New organizational strategy for managing the forests of southeast China: The share-holding integrated forestry tenure (SHIFT) system 91 (1997) 183
Chinese tallow tree
Succession dynamics in a maritime forest following Hurricane Hugo and fuel reduction burns 95 (1997) 275
Chinese-fir
Nutrient cycling in a Chinese-fir (*Cunninghamia lanceolata*) stand on a poor site in Yishan, Guangxi 89 (1996) 115
Chlorophyll
Changes in the canopy and growth of *Pinus radiata* in response to nitrogen supply 93 (1997) 137
Chlorophyll bleaching
Seasonal changes in photosynthesis of young *Cryptomeria japonica* growing on ridges and foot-slopes 89 (1996) 93
Chlorophyll fluorescence
Pre-planting physiological stress assessment to forecast field growth performance of jack pine and black spruce 92 (1997) 107
Chronological review
Stand density management diagrams: Review of their development and utility in stand-level management planning 98 (1997) 249
Chronosequence
Development of mixed-oak forests in southeastern Ohio: a comparison of second-growth and old-growth forests 84 (1996) 1
Nutrient dynamics in a chronosequence of Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb). Franco) stands on the Beaujolais Mounts (France). 2. Quantitative approach 92 (1997) 167
Nutrient dynamics in a chronosequence of Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco) stands on the Beaujolais Mounts (France). 1: Qualitative approach 91 (1997) 255
Clark and Evans's index
Long-term spatial dynamics in an old-growth deciduous forest 83 (1996) 189
Cleaning practices
Long-term species and structural changes after cleaning young even-aged northern hardwoods in New Hampshire, USA 95 (1997) 11

Clear-cutting
Effects of clear-cutting and single-tree selection harvests on herbivorous insect larvae feeding on bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus*) in uneven-aged boreal *Picea abies* forests 87 (1996) 139
Response of bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus*) to clear-cutting and single-tree selection harvests in uneven-aged boreal *Picea abies* forests 86 (1996) 39
The effects of clear-cutting and liming on the soil macrofauna of a beech forest 77 (1995) 35
Clear-felling
Effects of clear-cutting on streamwater quality in forest catchments in central Sweden 83 (1996) 237
Effects of different forest harvest intensities on the pools of exchangeable cations in coniferous forest soils 84 (1996) 135
Clearcut
Effects on the flora in Norway spruce forests following clearcutting and shelterwood cutting 90 (1997) 29
Short-term changes in bird communities in response to silvicultural prescriptions 96 (1997) 27
Clearcut
Soil respiration following site preparation treatments in boreal mixedwood forest 97 (1997) 265
Clearcut, forested floodplains
Amphibian responses to helicopter harvesting in forested floodplains of low order, blackwater streams 90 (1997) 225
Clearcutting
Initial responses of woody vegetation, water quality, and soils to harvesting intensity in a Texas bottomland hardwood ecosystem 90 (1997) 201
Soricid response to forest stand age in southern Appalachian cove hardwood communities 91 (1997) 175
Soil physical and hydrological properties following logging and slash burning in the *Eucalyptus regnans* forest of southeastern Australia 84 (1996) 159
Clearing
Clearing of vegetation in Mediterranean garrigue: response after a wildfire 93 (1997) 227
Clearing
How well protected are the forests of north-eastern New South Wales? — Analyses of forest environments in relation to formal protection measures, land tenure, and vulnerability to clearing 85 (1996) 311
Climate change
Development and assessment of a gap-type model to predict the effects of climate change on forests based on spatial forest data 83 (1996) 217
Will forest preserves protect temperate and boreal biodiversity from climate change? 85 (1996) 335
Conversion of anthropogenic savanna to production forest through fire-protection of the forest–savanna edge in Gabon, Central Africa 94 (1997) 233
Dynamics and potentials of carbon sequestration in managed stands and wood products in Finland under changing climatic conditions 80 (1996) 113
Sixty years of management and natural disturbance in a New England forested landscape 81 (1996) 63
Improving the simulation of stand structure in a forest gap model 95 (1997) 183
Climate patterns
Genetic variation, climate models and the ecological genetics of *Larix occidentalis* 78 (1995) 21
Climates
Geographic variation in leaf, cone and seed morphology of *Pinus greggii* in native forests 82 (1996) 145
Climatic fluctuations
Annual cork-ring width variability of *Quercus suber* L. in relation to temperature and precipitation (Extremadura, southwestern Spain) 86 (1996) 113
Climber cutting
Vine management for reduced-impact logging in eastern Amazonia 98 (1997) 105
Clonal plantations
Comparison of *Eucalyptus urophylla* provenance performance at half-rotation in Colombia and hybrid strategies with *Eucalyptus grandis* 83 (1996) 117
Clonal resistance
Clone and leaf position effects on *Populus* defoliation by leaf-cutting bees (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae) 77 (1995) 191
Clonal variation
Autumn frost damage: clonal variation in Sitka spruce 80 (1996) 107
Closed canopy
Fine root biomass distribution and productivity patterns under open and closed canopies of tropical forest ecosystems at Kodayar in Western Ghats, South India 86 (1996) 181
Cloud forest
Evaluation of Andean alder as a catalyst for the recovery of tropical cloud forests in Colombia 99 (1997) 163
Clustering
Spectral techniques in spatial analysis 94 (1997) 165
Clustering timber harvests
Expanding the scale of forest management: allocating timber harvests in time and space 87 (1996) 27
$CO_2$ enrichment
Enriched atmospheric $CO_2$ and soil P effects on growth and ectomycorrhizal colonization of juvenile ponderosa pine 78 (1995) 207
$CO_2$ evolution
Soil respiration following site preparation treatments in boreal mixedwood forest 97 (1997) 265
Coarse woody debris
Development of mixed-oak forests in southeastern Ohio: a comparison of second-growth and old-growth forests 84 (1996) 1
Stand structure and successional trends in virgin boreal forest reserves in Sweden 98 (1997) 17
Coarse woody residues
Nitrogen fixation in root-colonized large woody residue of Oregon coastal forests 92 (1997) 229
Coastal

The paradox of forest conservation in South Africa 85 (1996) 35
Coastal vegetation
Succession dynamics in a maritime forest following Hurricane Hugo and fuel reduction burns 95 (1997) 275
Coffee plantation
Effects of land management and a recent hurricane on forest structure and composition in the Luquillo Experimental Forest, Puerto Rico 77 (1995) 65
Cold tolerance
Three-year survival and growth of provenances of *Pinus greggii* in the tropics and subtropics 83 (1996) 123
Colombia
Conservation and use of the *Pinus chiapensis* genetic resource in Colombia 88 (1996) 283
Evaluation of Andean alder as a catalyst for the recovery of tropical cloud forests in Colombia 99 (1997) 163
Colorado Front Range
Tree invasion within a pine/grassland ecotone: an approach with historic aerial photography and GIS modeling 93 (1997) 181
Commercial volume
An experimental comparison of different harvesting intensities with reduced-impact and conventional logging in East Kalimantan, Indonesia 94 (1997) 209
Community
Bird populations in upland spruce plantations in northern Britain 79 (1995) 107
Community composition
Understory response to springtime prescribed fire in two New York transition oak forests 76 (1995) 149
Community dynamics
The regeneration behavior of major component species in the secondary forest dominated by *Pinus densiflora* and *Quercus serrata* in central Japan 76 (1995) 1
Community ecology
Factors influencing amphibian and small mammal assemblages in central Appalachian forests 96 (1997) 65
Community forestry management
New organizational strategy for managing the forests of southeast China: The share-holding integrated forestry tenure (SHIFT) system 91 (1997) 183
Compatible equations
Comparison of diameter-distribution-prediction, stand-table-projection, and individual-tree-growth modeling approaches for young red alder plantations 98 (1997) 49
Competing plants
Regeneration behavior of competing plants after clear cutting: implications for vegetation management 95 (1997) 1
Competition
Dimensional relationships of open-grown trees in Austria 96 (1997) 197
Impact of ungulates on structure and dynamics of natural regeneration of mixed mountain forests in the Bavarian Alps 88 (1996) 43
The effects of cattle grazing on optimal foraging in mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*) 88 (1996) 131
A basal area increment model for individual trees growing in even- and uneven-aged forest stands in Austria 80 (1996) 57
Effect of intertree competition on biomass production of *Pinus sylvestris* (L.) half-sib families 86 (1996) 105
Effects of long-term annual and periodic burning on tree survival and growth in a Missouri Ozark oak-hickory forest 82 (1996) 1
Recovery of the rain forest tree *Vochysia ferruginea* over 5 years following Hurricane Joan in Nicaragua: a preliminary population projection matrix 91 (1997) 195
Root system characteristics with agroforestry relevance of nine leguminous tree species and a spontaneous fallow in a semi-deciduous rainforest area of West Africa 84 (1996) 199
The role of hair-cap mosses (*Polytrichum* spp.) in natural regeneration of white spruce (*Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss) 92 (1997) 19
Competition effects
Improving the simulation of stand structure in a forest gap model 95 (1997) 183
Competition index
Individual tree basal area growth models for young stands of Norway spruce in Sweden 97 (1997) 181
Competition thresholds
Growth responses of young Douglas-fir and tanoak 11 years after various levels of hardwood removal and understory suppression in southwestern Oregon, USA 96 (1997) 1
Competitive strategies
Understory response to springtime prescribed fire in two New York transition oak forests 76 (1995) 149
Composition
Seedling populations and regeneration of woody species in dry Afromontane forests of Ethiopia 98 (1997) 149
Concentrations
Effects of drainage, tilling and PK-fertilization on bulk density, total N, P, K, Ca and Fe and net N-mineralization in two peatland forestry sites in Newfoundland, Canada 84 (1996) 97
Conductance
Effect of stem height, dominance class, and site quality on sapwood permeability in loblolly pine, (*Pinus taeda* L.) 83 (1996) 163
Conifer
Silvicultural possibilities for increasing structural diversity in British spruce forests: the case of Kielder Forest 79 (1995) 13
Conifer plantations
Effects of afforestation on upland plant communities and implications for vegetation management 79 (1995) 29
Conifer regeneration
Effect of NPK fertilizations on *Kalmia angustifolia*: implications for forest disturbance and conifer regeneration 81 (1996) 135
Conservation
Integrating conservation and forestry production: exploring trade-offs between biodiversity and production in regional land-use assessment 85 (1996) 251
Carabid beetle communities as indicators of conservation potential in upland forests 79 (1995) 63

Conservation in temperate forests: what do we need to know and do? 85 (1996) 9
Conserving biological diversity in Australia's temperate eucalypt forests 85 (1996) 21
Ecology of a miombo fruit tree: *Uapaca kirkiana* (Euphorbiaceae) 77 (1995) 107
Implementing biodiversity conservation through the British Columbia Forest Practices Code 85 (1996) 67
Issues associated with the retention of hollow-bearing trees within eucalypt forests managed for wood production 83 (1996) 245
Mangroves of China: a brief review 96 (1997) 243
Modelling habitat quality for arboreal marsupials in the South Coastal forests of New South Wales, Australia 78 (1995) 39
Potential role of deer (Cervidae) as ecological indicators of forest management 88 (1996) 199
Temporal and spatial dynamics of boreal forest structure in western Newfoundland: silvicultural implications for marten habitat management 87 (1996) 13
The Border Mires in Kielder Forest: A review of their ecology and conservation management 79 (1995) 47
The ecology of squirrels in spruce dominated plantations: implications for forest management 79 (1995) 79
Ungulates in temperate forest ecosystems: perspectives and recommendations for future research 88 (1996) 205

Conservation of biological diversity
Conservation of biological diversity in temperate and boreal forest ecosystems 85 (1996) 1

Conservation reserves
Benign neglect and active management in Tasmania's forests: a dynamic balance or ecological collapse? 85 (1996) 279

Conservation strategy
Binoculars and satellites: developing a conservation framework for boreal forest wildlife at varying scales 85 (1996) 53

Contents
Effects of drainage, tilling and PK-fertilization on bulk density, total N, P, K, Ca and Fe and net N-mineralization in two peatland forestry sites in Newfoundland, Canada 84 (1996) 97

'Control' site
Effects of two spring prescribed fires on epigeal Coleoptera in dry sclerophyll eucalypt forest in Victoria, Australia 76 (1995) 69

Control-variate
Comparison of three modern methods for estimating volume of sample trees using one or two diameter measurements 83 (1996) 13

Conversion management
Secondary forest regeneration beneath pine (*Pinus kesiya*) plantations in the northern Thai highlands: a chronosequence study 99 (1997) 171

Coppice
Nutrient dynamics of chestnut tree (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) coppice stands 86 (1996) 259

Coppice-with-standards
Silvicultural planning under conditions of environmental change: Evaluation of options in a dieback in Austrian oak forests 83 (1996) 133

Cork growth
Annual cork-ring width variability of *Quercus suber* L. in relation to temperature and precipitation (Extremadura, southwestern Spain) 86 (1996) 113

Cork-oak
Annual cork-ring width variability of *Quercus suber* L. in relation to temperature and precipitation (Extremadura, southwestern Spain) 86 (1996) 113

Cork-ring chronology
Annual cork-ring width variability of *Quercus suber* L. in relation to temperature and precipitation (Extremadura, southwestern Spain) 86 (1996) 113

Corn
Financial returns from sustainable forest management and selected agricultural land-use options in Costa Rica 81 (1996) 35

*Corylus*
Regeneration behavior of competing plants after clear cutting: implications for vegetation management 95 (1997) 1

Cost benefit analysis
Does it pay to do silvicultural research on a slow growing species? 95 (1997) 141

Cotyledon
In vitro induction of multiple buds in tissue culture of *Juniperus excelsa* 98 (1997) 115

Cove hardwoods
Soricid response to forest stand age in southern Appalachian cove hardwood communities 91 (1997) 175

Critical load
The critical load of nitrogen for Sitka spruce forests on stagnopodsols in Wales: Role of nutrient limitations 76 (1995) 139

Critical snow load
Model computations on the critical combination of snow loading and windspeed for snow damage of scots pine, Norway spruce and Birch sp. at stand edge 95 (1997) 229

Critical windspeed
Model computations on the critical combination of snow loading and windspeed for snow damage of scots pine, Norway spruce and Birch sp. at stand edge 95 (1997) 229

Crop
Early growth of six native Australian tree species in windbreaks and their effect on potato growth in tropical northern Australia 95 (1997) 21

Crown
Modeling canopy structure and heterogeneity across scales: From crowns to canopy 96 (1997) 217

Crown class
Alternative measures of stem growth efficiency applied to *Abies balsamea* from four canopy positions in central Maine, USA 84 (1996) 209

Crown condition
The stand dynamics of a mixed coppice forest of shade-tolerant and intermediate species 95 (1997) 35

Crown density

The relationship between crown condition and soil solution chemistry in oak and Sitka spruce in England and Wales 79 (1995) 185
Crown photosynthesis
Effects of long-term $CO_2$ and temperature elevation on crown nitrogen distribution and daily photosynthetic performance of Scots pine 99 (1997) 309
Crown radius
Crown profile models based on branch attributes in coastal Douglas-fir 96 (1997) 77
Crown scorch
Growth expectations from alternative thinning regimes and prescribed burning in naturally regenerated loblolly-shortleaf pine stands through age 20 81 (1996) 227
Crown structure
Examining age- and altitude-related variation in tree architecture and needle efficiency in Norway spruce using trend surface analysis 88 (1996) 237
Crown width
Crown profile models based on branch attributes in coastal Douglas-fir 96 (1997) 77
Cultivation
A model of the growth of juvenile radiata pine in the Central North Island of New Zealand: links with older models and rotation–length analyses of the effects of site preparation 97 (1997) 195
Growth at age 30 months of *Acacia* and *Eucalyptus* species planted in *Imperata* grasslands in Kalimantan Selatan, Indonesia 82 (1996) 185
*Cupressaceae*
Variation in stable carbon isotope discrimination among and within exotic conifer species grown in eastern Nebraska, USA 83 (1996) 181
*Cupressus lusitanica*
The role of exotic conifer plantations in rehabilitating degraded tropical forest lands: A case study from the Kibale Forest in Uganda 81 (1996) 215
Cyclic forest dynamics
Age and size distribution in a long-term forest dynamics 92 (1997) 39
DCA
Gradient analysis in a riparian landscape: contrasts among forest layers 96 (1997) 13
DMD
Linkages between silviculture and ecology: an analysis of density management diagrams 86 (1996) 205
Damage
Spatial dynamics and impacts of *Pissodes terminalis* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in regenerating stands of lodgepole pine 82 (1996) 103
Dead wood
Variation in the amount of dead wood in the woodlands of the Lower Wye Valley, UK in relation to the intensity of management 98 (1997) 227
Decay rates
Litter decomposition in semideciduous forest and *Eucalyptus* spp. crop in Brazil: a comparison 94 (1997) 31
Deciduous forest
Potentials and limitations of ecological classification as a tool for forest management: a case study of disturbed deciduous forests in Québec 78 (1995) 85
Deciduous hardwood trees
Ecological behaviour of deciduous hardwood trees in Boreo-nemoral Sweden in relation to light and soil conditions 86 (1996) 1
Deciduous oak
Age and size distribution in a long-term forest dynamics 92 (1997) 39
Deciduous stand
Abundance, growth and allometry of red raspberry (*Rubus idaeus* L.) along a natural light gradient in a northern hardwood forest 81 (1996) 153
Decision-making
A qualitative successional model to assist in the management of Brazilian cerrados 87 (1996) 127
Decomposition
Soil respiration following site preparation treatments in boreal mixedwood forest 97 (1997) 265
Allelopathic effects of *Acacia melanoxylon* R.Br. phyllodes during their decomposition 77 (1995) 53
Fine root decomposition and nutrient mineralization patterns in a subtropical humid forest following tree cutting 86 (1996) 141
Forest floor carbon pools and fluxes along a regional climate gradient in Maine, USA 84 (1996) 81
Wild boar (*Sus scrofa scrofa* L.) rooting and forest regeneration on podzolic soils in the Netherlands 88 (1996) 71
Deer
Fraying damages in the subalpine forest of Paneveggio (Trento, Italy): a dendroecological approach 88 (1996) 81
Monitoring the density of a roe deer *Capreolus capreolus* population subjected to heavy hunting pressure 79 (1995) 99
Progress in predictive management of deer populations in British woodlands 88 (1996) 187
Defence
Vitality and bark beetle resistance of fertilized Norway spruce 84 (1996) 149
Deferment cut
Short-term changes in bird communities in response to silvicultural prescriptions 96 (1997) 27
Defoliation
Incidence and impact of *Polygraphus rufipennis* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in Newfoundland 89 (1996) 173
Spatial distribution patterns of pine sawflies (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae) in Arizona, US and Sichuan, PR of China 86 (1996) 151
The impact of pine looper moth, *Bupalus piniaria* L. (Lepidoptera; Geometridae) on the growth of Scots pine in Tentsmuir Forest, Scotland 87 (1996) 209
Deforestation
Carbon uptake by secondary forests in Brazilian Amazonia 80 (1996) 35
Deforestation and regrowth phenology in miombo woodland – assessed by Landsat Multispectral Scanner System

data 84 (1996) 263
Potential impacts of climatic change on natural forests and forestry in Brazilian Amazonia 78 (1995) 51
Wood density for estimating forest biomass in Brazilian Amazonia 90 (1997) 59
Degraded ecosystem
Development of species diversity in the restoration process of establishing a tropical man-made forest ecosystem in China 99 (1997) 185
Degraded hillsides
Tree seed predation on degraded hillsides in Hong Kong 99 (1997) 215
Degraded lands
The apparent paradox of reestablishing species richness on degraded lands with tree monocultures 99 (1997) 9
Demography
Dynamics of the natural regeneration in the Gama gallery forest in central Brazil 91 (1997) 235
*Dendroctonus rufipennis*
Classification of spruce beetle hazard in Lutz and Sitka spruce stands on the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska 84 (1996) 251
*Dendroctonus*
Susceptibility of loblolly pine to bark beetle attack following simulated wind stress 76 (1995) 95
Dendroecology
Fraying damages in the subalpine forest of Paneveggio (Trento, Italy): a dendroecological approach 88 (1996) 81
Density
Seedling populations and regeneration of woody species in dry Afromontane forests of Ethiopia 98 (1997) 149
Density-dependent mortality
Long-term spatial dynamics in an old-growth deciduous forest 83 (1996) 189
Desertification
Silvicultural treatments for sapling mesquite (*Prosopis glandulosa* var. *glandulosa*) to optimize timber production and minimize seedling encroachment 96 (1997) 231
Detrended correspondence analysis
A comparison of understorey vegetation between untouched and managed deciduous forest in Denmark 96 (1997) 111
Deviation method
Construction of site index equations for *Pinus sylvestris* L. using permanent plot data in Sweden 98 (1997) 125
Diameter distribution
The structure of forest stands in virgin and managed peatlands: a comparison between Finnish and Russian Karelia 96 (1997) 125
Diameter distribution models
Predicted leaf area growth and foliage efficiency of loblolly pine plantations 95 (1997) 109
Diameter distribution prediction
Stand table modelling through the Weibull distribution and usage of skewness information 81 (1996) 19
Diameter growth
Stand structure and dynamics of young red alder as affected by planting density 82 (1996) 69
Understory competition effect on tree growth and biomass allocation on a coastal old-growth forest cutover site in British Columbia 83 (1996) 1
White spruce foliar nutrient concentrations in relation to tree growth and soil nutrient amounts 98 (1997) 89
Diameter prediction
Estimating diameter at breast height and basal diameter of trees from stump measurements in Nepal's lower temperate broad-leaved forests 81 (1996) 75
Diet
Changes in roe deer (*Capreolus capreolus* L.) population density in response to forest habitat succession 88 (1996) 31
Diet selection
Do large herbivores select a diet that maximizes short-term energy intake rate? 88 (1996) 149
Diet selection by roe deer *Capreolus capreolus* in Kielder Forest in relation to plant cover 79 (1995) 91
Dietary overlap
Dietary overlap of three ungulate species in the Palava Biosphere Reserve 88 (1996) 139
Dietary similarity
Dietary overlap of three ungulate species in the Palava Biosphere Reserve 88 (1996) 139
Difference equation method
Construction of site index equations for *Pinus sylvestris* L. using permanent plot data in Sweden 98 (1997) 125
Difference equations
Augmenting empirical stand projection equations with edaphic and climatic variables 98 (1997) 265
Differentiation
Stability of height positions in young naturally regenerated stands of Scots pine 97 (1997) 161
Digital elevation model (DEM)
The role of terrain in a fire mosaic of a temperate coniferous forest 95 (1997) 97
Dipterocarpaceae
A gradient of seedling growth from the centre of a tropical rain forest canopy gap 82 (1996) 239
Effect of gap liberation on the performance and growth of dipterocarp trees in a logged-over rainforest 92 (1997) 209
Natural regeneration potential and early development of *Shorea robusta* Gaertn.f. forest after regeneration felling in the Bhabar-Terai zone in Nepal 92 (1997) 243
Population dynamics of tree seedlings in a mixed dipterocarp rainforest before and after logging and crown liberation 81 (1996) 85
Profitability of rehabilitation of overlogged dipterocarp forest: a case study from South Kalimantan, Indonesia 79 (1995) 207
Dipterocarps
Growth of dipterocarp seedlings in artificial gaps: an experiment in a logged-over rainforest in South Kalimantan, Indonesia 81 (1996) 95
Direct gradient analysis
Ecological behaviour of deciduous hardwood trees in Boreo-nemoral Sweden in relation to light and soil conditions 86 (1996) 1

Disc trenching
Influence of mechanical site preparation on decomposition and nutrient dynamics of Norway spruce (*Picea abies* (L.) Karst.) needle litter and slash needles 96 (1997) 101
Discounted cashflow analysis
Simulated financial returns and selected environmental impacts from four alternative silvicultural prescriptions applied in the neotropics: a case study of the Chimanes Forest, Bolivia 89 (1996) 43
Disease survey
Survey and virulence of fungi occurring on diseased *Acacia mearnsii* in South Africa 99 (1997) 329
Dispersal
A compilation of known Guianan timber trees and the significance of their dispersal mode, seed size and taxonomic affinity to tropical rain forest management 83 (1996) 99
Forest planting as a way of species dispersal 76 (1995) 191
The effects of ecological rehabilitation on vegetation recruitment: some observations from the Wet Tropics of North Queensland 99 (1997) 133
Distal end
Effect of position, size of cuttings and environmental factors on adventitious rooting in neem (*Azadirachta indica* A. Juss) 98 (1997) 275
Distance-independent
Comparison of diameter-distribution-prediction, stand-table-projection, and individual-tree-growth modeling approaches for young red alder plantations 98 (1997) 49
Distribution
Ecology of a miombo fruit tree: *Uapaca kirkiana* (Euphorbiaceae) 77 (1995) 107
Disturbance
*Austrocedrus chilensis* and *Nothofagus dombeyi* stand development during secondary succession, in northwestern Patagonia, Argentina 89 (1996) 125
Fine root decomposition and nutrient mineralization patterns in a subtropical humid forest following tree cutting 86 (1996) 141
Successional changes in plant species diversity and composition after clearcutting a Southern Appalachian watershed 92 (1997) 67
A gap-based approach for development of silvicultural systems to address ecosystem management objectives 99 (1997) 339
A qualitative successional model to assist in the management of Brazilian cerrados 87 (1996) 127
Aboveground biomass distribution of US eastern hardwood forests and the use of large trees as an indicator of forest development 96 (1997) 37
Basing silviculture on natural ecosystem dynamics: an approach applied to the southern boreal mixedwood forest of Québec 92 (1997) 235
Canopy arthropod communities in relation to forest age and alternative harvest practices in western Oregon 78 (1995) 115
Characterisation and delineation of the eucalypt old-growth forest estate in Australia: a review 83 (1996) 149
Expanding the scale of forest management: allocating timber harvests in time and space 87 (1996) 27
Forest damage caused by selection logging of mahogany (*Swietenia macrophylla*) in northern Belize 92 (1997) 87
Hurricane disturbance and the regeneration of *Lysiloma latisiliquum* (Fabaceae): a tropical tree in south Florida 92 (1997) 97
Old and potential old forest in the Lake States, USA 86 (1996) 81
Old-growth forest studies in Victoria, Australia: Concepts and principles 85 (1996) 79
Predicting late-successional fire refugia pre-dating European settlement in the Wenatchee Mountains 95 (1997) 63
Regeneration of banj oak (*Quercus leucotrichophora* A. Camus) in the central Himalaya 78 (1995) 217
Regional patterns of local diversity of trees: associations with anthropogenic disturbance 93 (1997) 33
Storms drive successional dynamics in natural forests: a case study in Fontainebleau forest (France) 98 (1997) 1
Succession dynamics in a maritime forest following Hurricane Hugo and fuel reduction burns 95 (1997) 275
The impact of disturbance on detrital dynamics and soil microbial biomass of a *Pinus kesiya* forest in north-east India 88 (1996) 273
The regeneration behavior of major component species in the secondary forest dominated by *Pinus densiflora* and *Quercus serrata* in central Japan 76 (1995) 1
Tornado and fire effects on tree species composition in a savanna in the Big Thicket National Preserve, southeast Texas, USA 91 (1997) 279
Understory response to springtime prescribed fire in two New York transition oak forests 76 (1995) 149
Disturbed ecosystem
Potentials and limitations of ecological classification as a tool for forest management: a case study of disturbed deciduous forests in Québec 78 (1995) 85
Disturbed forests; *Schima-Castanopsis* forests
Prediction models for estimating total heights of trees from diameter at breast height measurements in Nepal's lower temperate broad-leaved forests 84 (1996) 177
Diurnal leaf water potential
Leaf water relations in six provenances of *Eucalyptus microtheca*: a greenhouse experiment 92 (1997) 1
Diurnal, terrestrial birds
Biological inventory for conservation evaluation I: Design of a field survey for diurnal, terrestrial birds in southern Australia 85 (1996) 107
Biological inventory for conservation evaluation II: Composition, functional relationships and spatial prediction of bird assemblages in southern Australia 85 (1996) 123
Biological inventory for conservation evaluation III: Relationships between birds, vegetation and environmental attributes in southern Australia 85 (1996) 197
Diversity

Anthropogenic pressure on tree structure and biomass in the temperate forest of Mamlay watershed in Sikkim 81 (1996) 113
Canopy arthropod communities in relation to forest age and alternative harvest practices in western Oregon 78 (1995) 115
Effects of alternative management regimes on forest stand structure, species composition, and income: a model for the Italian Dolomites 87 (1996) 107
Effects on the flora in Norway spruce forests following clearcutting and shelterwood cutting 90 (1997) 29
Secondary forest regeneration beneath pine (*Pinus kesiya*) plantations in the northern Thai highlands: a chronosequence study 99 (1997) 171
The effect of overstory composition on understory woody regeneration and species richness in 7-year-old plantations in Costa Rica 99 (1997) 43

Dolomite
Effects of low-dose liming and nitrogen fertilization on stemwood growth and needle properties of *Picea abies* and *Pinus sylvestris* 95 (1997) 261

Domestication
Vegetative propagation of *Irvingia gabonensis*, a West African fruit tree 87 (1996) 185

Dominance class
Effect of stem height, dominance class, and site quality on sapwood permeability in loblolly pine, (*Pinus taeda* L.) 83 (1996) 163

Dormancy
Seed germination of woody legumes from deciduous tropical forest of southern Mexico 82 (1996) 171

*Dothistroma*
Growth of *Pinus muricata* provenances in the highlands of Ecuador 99 (1997) 291

Douglas-fir
Allometric relationships on biomass and needle area of Douglas-fir 86 (1996) 193
Nutrient dynamics in a chronosequence of Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb). Franco) stands on the Beaujolais Mounts (France). 2. Quantitative approach 92 (1997) 167
Nutrient dynamics in a chronosequence of Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco) stands on the Beaujolais Mounts (France). 1: Qualitative approach 91 (1997) 255
Site preparation effects on Douglas-fir and lodgepole pine water relations following planting in a pinegrass-dominated clearcut 83 (1996) 47

Drainage
Ammonia loss following surface application of urea fertilizer to undrained and drained forested minerotrophic peatland sites in central Alberta, Canada 78 (1995) 139
Tree stand biomass and carbon content in an age sequence of drained pine mires in southern Finland 93 (1997) 161

Drought tolerance
Three-year survival and growth of provenances of *Pinus greggii* in the tropics and subtropics 83 (1996) 123

Dry forest regeneration
Effects of root competition and canopy openness on survival and growth of tree seedlings in a tropical seasonal dry forest 82 (1996) 33

Dry heat
Germination ecology of twelve indigenous and eight exotic multipurpose leguminous species from Ethiopia 80 (1996) 209

Dry matter distribution
Acclimation abilities of three tropical rainforest seedlings to an increase in light intensity 80 (1996) 245
Allometric relationships on biomass and needle area of Douglas-fir 86 (1996) 193

Dry tropical forest
Composition, structure and management potential of secondary dry tropical vegetation in two abandoned henequen plantations of Yucatan, Mexico 94 (1997) 79
Composition, structure, and management potential of secondary dry tropical vegetation in two abandoned henequen plantations of Yucatan, Mexico 96 (1997) 273

Dry weight
Biomass equations for sixty-five North American tree species 97 (1997) 1

Dynamic wind load
Model computations on wind flow and turning moment by wind for Scots pines along the margins of clear-cut areas 83 (1996) 203

Dynamics
Nutrient dynamics in a chronosequence of Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb). Franco) stands on the Beaujolais Mounts (France). 2. Quantitative approach 92 (1997) 167
Nutrient dynamics in a chronosequence of Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco) stands on the Beaujolais Mounts (France). 1: Qualitative approach 91 (1997) 255

Earlywood
Effect of stem height, dominance class, and site quality on sapwood permeability in loblolly pine, (*Pinus taeda* L.) 83 (1996) 163

Earthworms
Effects of earthworms on cation and phosphate mobilisation in limed peat soils under *Picea sitchensis* 86 (1996) 253

East Kalimantan
An experimental comparison of different harvesting intensities with reduced-impact and conventional logging in East Kalimantan, Indonesia 94 (1997) 209

Ecological attributes
Characterisation and delineation of the eucalypt old-growth forest estate in Australia: a review 83 (1996) 149

Ecological certification
Certified wood markets in the US: implications for tropical deforestation 92 (1997) 221
Potentials and limitations of ecological classification as a tool for forest management: a case study of disturbed deciduous forests in Québec 78 (1995) 85

Ecological classification system

Development of mixed-oak forests in southeastern Ohio: a comparison of second-growth and old-growth forests 84 (1996) 1
Ecological indicators
Conserving biodiversity and the recognition of heterogeneity in ancient landscapes: a case study from south-western Australia 85 (1996) 219
Ecological optimum
Ecological behaviour of deciduous hardwood trees in Boreo-nemoral Sweden in relation to light and soil conditions 86 (1996) 1
Ecological processes
An evaluation of forest landscape spatial pattern and wildlife community structure 89 (1996) 139
Ecological restoration
Human ecological questions for tropical restoration: experiences from planting native upland trees and mangroves in the Philippines 99 (1997) 275
Ecological risk assessment
Long-term adaptation potential of Central European mountain forests to climate change: a GIS-assisted sensitivity assessment 80 (1996) 133
Ecological site quality
Use of synoptic variables in predicting white spruce site index 80 (1996) 95
Ecology
Ecology of a miombo fruit tree: *Uapaca kirkiana* (Euphorbiaceae) 77 (1995) 107
Economic incentive
The influence of the form of tenure on reforestation in British Columbia 98 (1997) 237
Economic model
Palmito sustainability and economics in Brazil's Atlantic coastal forest 80 (1996) 257
Economics
Effects of alternative management regimes on forest stand structure, species composition, and income: a model for the Italian Dolomites 87 (1996) 107
Financial, economic and environmental profitability of reforestation of *Imperata* grasslands in Indonesia 99 (1997) 247
Logging along the Amazon River and estuary: Patterns, problems and potential 77 (1995) 87
Profitability of rehabilitation of overlogged dipterocarp forest: a case study from South Kalimantan, Indonesia 79 (1995) 207
Ecophysiology
An ecophysiological evaluation of the suitability of *Eucalyptus grandis* for planting in the tropics 95 (1997) 53
Ecosystem
An evaluation of forest landscape spatial pattern and wildlife community structure 89 (1996) 139
Ecosystem function
A gap-based approach for development of silvicultural systems to address ecosystem management objectives 99 (1997) 339
Ecosystem management
Model for multi-stand management based on structural attributes of individual stands 96 (1997) 261
Simulated stand characteristics and wood product yields from Douglas-fir plantations managed for ecosystem objectives 91 (1997) 205
Ecosystem mapping
Potentials and limitations of ecological classification as a tool for forest management: a case study of disturbed deciduous forests in Québec 78 (1995) 85
Ecosystem rehabilitation
Restoration of plant biodiversity beneath tropical tree plantations in Northern Australia 99 (1997) 117
Ecosystem-level modelling
The use of soil organic matter as a criterion of the relative sustainability of forest management alternatives: a modelling approach using FORECAST 94 (1997) 61
Ectendomycorrhizas
Changes and effects of a natural fire on ectomycorrhizal inoculum potential of soil in a *Pinus halepensis* forest 96 (1997) 189
Ectomycorrhiza
Growth stimulation of young oak plantations inoculated with the ectomycorrhizal fungus *Paxillus involutus* with special reference to summer drought 98 (1997) 219
Ectomycorrhizae
Ectomycorrhizal colonization of *Quercus rubra* seedlings in response to vegetation removals in oak and pine stands 93 (1997) 91
Mycorrhizal associations of tropical legume trees in Sierra Leone, West Africa 89 (1996) 89
Ectomycorrhizal fungi
Mycorrhizal status of some fungi fruiting beneath indigenous trees in Burkina Faso 98 (1997) 61
Ectomycorrhizal synthesis
Mycorrhizal status of some fungi fruiting beneath indigenous trees in Burkina Faso 98 (1997) 61
Ectomycorrhizas
Changes and effects of a natural fire on ectomycorrhizal inoculum potential of soil in a *Pinus halepensis* forest 96 (1997) 189
Ecuador
Growth of *Pinus muricata* provenances in the highlands of Ecuador 99 (1997) 291
Edaphic factors
Vegetation responses along edge-to-interior gradients in a high altitude tropical forest in peninsular India 87 (1996) 51
Edge effect
A study of habitat fragmentation in Southeastern Brazil using remote sensing and geographic information systems (GIS) 98 (1997) 35
Stand conditions and tree characteristics affect quality of longleaf pine for red-cockaded woodpecker cavity trees 91 (1997) 145
Vegetation responses along edge-to-interior gradients in a high altitude tropical forest in peninsular India 87 (1996) 51
Predation rates on artificial nests in an industrial forest landscape 86 (1996) 171

*Elatobium abietinum*
Resistance to the green spruce aphid (*Elatobium abietinum* Walker) in progenies of Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis* (Bong) Carr.) 97 (1997) 207
Electrolyte leakage
Autumn frost damage: clonal variation in Sitka spruce 80 (1996) 107
Electrophoresis
Mating system analysis in a natural population of *Acacia nilotica* subspecies *kraussiana* 79 (1995) 235
Elevated $CO_2$ and temperature
Effects of long-term $CO_2$ and temperature elevation on crown nitrogen distribution and daily photosynthetic performance of Scots pine 99 (1997) 309
Ellenberg indicator values
Effects on the flora in Norway spruce forests following clearcutting and shelterwood cutting 90 (1997) 29
Embryo
In vitro induction of multiple buds in tissue culture of *Juniperus excelsa* 98 (1997) 115
Emergent
Abundance, growth and mortality of very large trees in neotropical lowland rain forest 80 (1996) 235
Empirical model
Variation in shoot water status of *Picea abies* (L.) Karst. trees with different life histories 97 (1997) 53
EMU
Will forest preserves protect temperate and boreal biodiversity from climate change? 85 (1996) 335
Endangered species
Stand conditions and tree characteristics affect quality of longleaf pine for red-cockaded woodpecker cavity trees 91 (1997) 145
Enrichment planting
Enrichment planting in overexploited subtropical forests of the Paranaense region of Misiones, Argentina 99 (1997) 237
Profitability of rehabilitation of overlogged dipterocarp forest: a case study from South Kalimantan, Indonesia 79 (1995) 207
Environment
Biomass energy in industrialised countries—a view of the future 91 (1997) 17
Environmental accounting; Development
Applications of environmental accounting and the new household economics: new technical economic issues with a common theme in forestry 83 (1996) 137
Environmental heterogeneity
Effects of resource distribution patterns on ungulate foraging behaviour: a modelling approach 88 (1996) 167
Environmental management
A qualitative successional model to assist in the management of Brazilian cerrados 87 (1996) 127
Environmental niche
Current approaches to modelling the environmental niche of eucalypts: implication for management of forest biodiversity 85 (1996) 95
Equatorial rainforest
Conversion of anthropogenic savanna to production forest through fire-protection of the forest–savanna edge in Gabon, Central Africa 94 (1997) 233
Ericaceous plants
Effect of NPK fertilizations on *Kalmia angustifolia*: implications for forest disturbance and conifer regeneration 81 (1996) 135
Errors in predictors
On the prediction bias and variance in long-term growth projections 96 (1997) 207
Espinales
Land occupation patterns and vegetation structure in the anthropogenic savannas (espinales) of central Chile 86 (1996) 129
Establishment
Effects of ground preparation and microenvironment on germination and natural regeneration of *Juniperus procera* and *Afrocarpus gracilior* in Ethiopia 93 (1997) 215
Forest planting as a way of species dispersal 76 (1995) 191
Eucalypt
Modelling distributions of arboreal and ground-dwelling mammals in relation to climate, nutrients, plant chemical defences and vegetation structure in the eucalypt forests of southeastern Australia 85 (1996) 163
Eucalypt forest
Eucalypts, arthropods and birds: on the relation between foliar nutrients and species richness 85 (1996) 177
Eucalypt plantations
The effects of fertilizers on early growth and foliar nutrient concentrations of three plantation eucalypts on high quality sites in Gippsland, southeastern Australia 89 (1996) 213
Eucalypts
The response in water yield to the thinning of *Pinus radiata*, *Pinus patula* and *Eucalyptus grandis* plantations 99 (1997) 295
Eucalyptus
Comparison of growth and nutrition of young monocultures and mixed stands of *Eucalyptus globulus* and *Acacia mearnsii* 94 (1997) 105
Eucalyptus
Native forest regeneration in pine and eucalypt plantations in Northern Province, South Africa 99 (1997) 101
*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*
Salinity effects on tree growth, root distribution and transpiration of *Casuarina cunninghamiana* and *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* planted on a saline site in tropical north Australia 77 (1995) 127
The effect of a *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* (Dehn) plantation on native woodland recovery on Ulumba Mountain, southern Malawi 99 (1997) 83
*Eucalyptus globulus*
The effects of fertilizers on early growth and foliar nutrient concentrations of three plantation eucalypts on high quality sites in Gippsland, southeastern Australia 89 (1996) 213
*Eucalyptus grandis*
An ecophysiological evaluation of the suitability of *Eucalyptus grandis* for planting in the tropics 95 (1997) 53

Comparison of *Eucalyptus urophylla* provenance performance at half-rotation in Colombia and hybrid strategies with *Eucalyptus grandis* 83 (1996) 117
*Eucalyptus marginata*
Water relations of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) regeneration from the seedling to the mature tree and of stump coppice 97 (1997) 293
*Eucalyptus microtheca*
Growth of 16 provenances of *Eucalyptus microtheca* in a regularly irrigated plantation in eastern Kenya 82 (1996) 11
Leaf water relations in six provenances of *Eucalyptus microtheca*: a greenhouse experiment 92 (1997) 1
*Eucalyptus nitens*
The effects of fertilizers on early growth and foliar nutrient concentrations of three plantation eucalypts on high quality sites in Gippsland, southeastern Australia 89 (1996) 213
*Eucalyptus regnans*
The effects of fertilizers on early growth and foliar nutrient concentrations of three plantation eucalypts on high quality sites in Gippsland, southeastern Australia 89 (1996) 213
*Eucalyptus saligna*
Factors influencing decline in soil pH in Hawaiian *Eucalyptus* and *Albizia* plantations 80 (1996) 47
Invasibility of tree plantations by native and non-indigenous plant species in Hawaii 99 (1997) 153
*Eucalyptus urophylla*
Comparison of *Eucalyptus urophylla* provenance performance at half-rotation in Colombia and hybrid strategies with *Eucalyptus grandis* 83 (1996) 117
*Eucalyptus*
Current approaches to modelling the environmental niche of eucalypts: implication for management of forest biodiversity 85 (1996) 95
Integrated forest products from former sugarcane plantations in Hawaii 92 (1997) 29
*Botryosphaeria dothidea* endophytic in *Eucalyptus grandis* and *Eucalyptus nitens* in South Africa 89 (1996) 189
Early growth of six native Australian tree species in windbreaks and their effect on potato growth in tropical northern Australia 95 (1997) 21
Understory vegetation in fast-growing tree plantations on savanna soils in Congo 99 (1997) 65
Floristic and structural habitat preferences of yellow-bellied gliders (*Petaurus australis*) and selective logging impacts in southeast Queensland, Australia 98 (1997) 279
Modelling habitat quality for arboreal marsupials in the South Coastal forests of New South Wales, Australia 78 (1995) 39
European beech
Storms drive successional dynamics in natural forests: a case study in Fontainebleau forest (France) 98 (1997) 1
*Euterpe oleracea*
The economic value of managing the açaí palm (*Euterpe oleracea* Mart.) in the floodplains of the Amazon estuary, Pará, Brazil 87 (1996) 163
Even-aged
A crown ratio model for Austrian forests 84 (1996) 49
Even-aged regeneration
Silvicultural systems for southern bottomland hardwood forests 90 (1997) 127
Evergreen forest
Native forest regeneration in pine and eucalypt plantations in Northern Province, South Africa 99 (1997) 101
Explants
In vitro induction of multiple buds in tissue culture of *Juniperus excelsa* 98 (1997) 115
Exploitation
The paradox of forest conservation in South Africa 85 (1996) 35
Exposure to sunshine
Seasonal changes in photosynthesis of young *Cryptomeria japonica* growing on ridges and foot-slopes 89 (1996) 93
Extension
Potentials and limitations of agroforestry for changing land-use in the tropics: experiences from Central America 91 (1997) 61
Extractivism
Production and harvest of fibers from *Aphandra natalia* (Palmae) in Ecuador 80 (1996) 155
Fabaceae
Seed germination of woody legumes from deciduous tropical forest of southern Mexico 82 (1996) 171
Faecal analysis
Diet selection by roe deer *Capreolus capreolus* in Kielder Forest in relation to plant cover 79 (1995) 91
Trophic utilization of a montane/subalpine forest by chamois (*Rupicapra pyrenaica*) in the Central Pyrenees 88 (1996) 15
*Fagus crenata*
The stand dynamics of a mixed coppice forest of shade-tolerant and intermediate species 95 (1997) 35
*Fagus sylvatica*
Effects of light and soil fertility on growth, leaf chlorophyll content and nutrient use efficiency of beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) seedlings 86 (1996) 61
*Fagus sylvatica* L.
Natural regeneration of beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) with respect to canopy density, soil moisture and soil carbon content 97 (1997) 103
*Faidherbia albida*
Seed and seedling variation amongst provenances in *Faidherbia albida* 97 (1997) 205
Fallen trees
Factors affecting the abundance of hollows in logs in jarrah forest of south-western Australia 95 (1997) 153
Fallow
Amazonian deforestation and global warming: carbon stocks in vegetation replacing Brazil's Amazon forest 80 (1996) 21
Growth and yield of eight agroforestry tree species in line plantings in Western Kenya and their effect on maize yields and soil properties 91 (1997) 103
Fallow deer
The population modelling of fallow deer and wild boar in a

Mediterranean ecosystem 88 (1996) 7
Fallow period
Brazilian Amazonian *caboclo* agriculture: effect of fallow period on maize yield 97 (1997) 283
Farm forestry
Farm forestry: an alternative to government-driven reforestation in the Philippines 99 (1997) 261
Fauna
Issues associated with the retention of hollow-bearing trees within eucalypt forests managed for wood production 83 (1996) 245
Feeding habits
Trophic utilization of a montane/subalpine forest by chamois (*Rupicapra pyrenaica*) in the Central Pyrenees 88 (1996) 15
Feeding sites
Within-tree distribution of attack by *Hypsipyla robusta* Moore (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in Australian Red Cedar (*Toona australis* (F. Muell.) Harmes) 96 (1997) 147
Fertilisation
Effects of thinning, fertilisation and sheep grazing on the understory vegetation of *Pinus pinaster* plantations 77 (1995) 181
Manipulation of conventional forest management practices to increase forest growth—results from the Skogaby project 91 (1997) 53
Fertiliser
Growth at age 30 months of *Acacia* and *Eucalyptus* species planted in *Imperata* grasslands in Kalimantan Selatan, Indonesia 82 (1996) 185
Fertilization
Nitrogen saturation in a high elevation New England spruce–fir stand 84 (1996) 109
Ammonia loss following surface application of urea fertilizer to undrained and drained forested minerotrophic peatland sites in central Alberta, Canada 78 (1995) 139
Effects of liming and fertilization on growth, soil chemistry and soil water chemistry in a Norway spruce plantation on a nutrient-poor soil in Denmark 92 (1997) 55
Needle litter responses of peatland tamarack and black spruce to fertilization of minerotrophic peatland sites 87 (1996) 257
Soil compaction and topsoil removal effects on soil properties and seedling growth in Amazonian Ecuador 82 (1996) 197
Variation in the amount and quality of litterfall in a *Pinus sylvestris* L. stand growing on a bog 80 (1996) 1
Fertilizer
Soil nitrogen dynamics and nutrition of pine following silvicultural treatments in boreal and Great Lakes–St. Lawrence plantations 76 (1995) 169
Fertilizer prescription
The response of growth and foliar nutrients to fertilizers in young *Eucalyptus globulus* (Labill.) plantations in Gippsland, southeastern Australia 82 (1996) 87
Fertilizer prescriptions
The effects of fertilizers on early growth and foliar nutrient concentrations of three plantation eucalypts on high quality sites in Gippsland, southeastern Australia 89 (1996) 213
Fertilizer response
Using vector analysis to assess nitrogen status of ponderosa and Jeffrey pine along deposition gradients in forests of southern California 94 (1997) 47
Fiber
Production and harvest of fibers from *Aphandra natalia* (Palmae) in Ecuador 80 (1996) 155
Fiby urskog
Influence of light conditions in canopy gaps on forest regeneration: a new gap light index and its application in a boreal forest in east-central Sweden 84 (1996) 187
Fine root biomass
Fine root biomass distribution and productivity patterns under open and closed canopies of tropical forest ecosystems at Kodayar in Western Ghats, South India 86 (1996) 181
Fine roots
Biomass relationships for tree species in regenerating semi-deciduous tropical moist forest in Cameroon 88 (1996) 215
Fine root decomposition and nutrient mineralization patterns in a subtropical humid forest following tree cutting 86 (1996) 141
Reaction of root systems of grand fir (*Abies grandis* Lindl.) and Norway spruce (*Picea abies* Karst.) to seasonal waterlogging 93 (1997) 9
The impact of disturbance on detrital dynamics and soil microbial biomass of a *Pinus kesiya* forest in north-east India 88 (1996) 273
Fine-root
Effects of irrigation and coppicing on above-ground growth, physiology, and fine-root dynamics of two field-grown hybrid poplar clones 80 (1996) 163
Finland
Acidification of forest top soils in 60 years to the southwest of Helsinki 94 (1997) 187
Fire
Biodiversity and management of riparian vegetation in Western Australia 85 (1996) 239
Changes and effects of a natural fire on ectomycorrhizal inoculum potential of soil in a *Pinus halepensis* forest 96 (1997) 189
Clearfelling and burning effects on nitrogen mineralization and leaching in soils of old-age *Eucalyptus regnans* forests 89 (1996) 13
Clearing of vegetation in Mediterranean garrigue: response after a wildfire 93 (1997) 227
Effects of long-term annual and periodic burning on tree survival and growth in a Missouri Ozark oak-hickory forest 82 (1996) 1
Fire regimes and biodiversity: the effects of fragmentation of southeastern Australian eucalypt forests by urbanisation, agriculture and pine plantations 85 (1996) 261
Natural regeneration dynamics of *Pinus merkusii* in northern Thailand 77 (1995) 169

Soil physical and hydrological properties following logging and slash burning in the *Eucalyptus regnans* forest of south-eastern Australia 84 (1996) 159
Fire ecology
Conversion of anthropogenic savanna to production forest through fire-protection of the forest–savanna edge in Gabon, Central Africa 94 (1997) 233
The impact of broadcast burning and fire severity on species composition and abundance of surface vegetation in a jack pine (*Pinus banksiana*) clear-cut 94 (1997) 141
The role of terrain in a fire mosaic of a temperate coniferous forest 95 (1997) 97
Fire regimes
Predicting late-successional fire refugia pre-dating European settlement in the Wenatchee Mountains 95 (1997) 63
Fire severity
The impact of broadcast burning and fire severity on species composition and abundance of surface vegetation in a jack pine (*Pinus banksiana*) clear-cut 94 (1997) 141
Fire–insect interactions
Attraction and direct mortality of pandora moths, *Coloradia pandora* (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae), by nocturnal fire 98 (1997) 71
*Flindersia brayleyana*
Invasibility of tree plantations by native and non-indigenous plant species in Hawaii 99 (1997) 153
Restoration of plant biodiversity beneath tropical tree plantations in Northern Australia 99 (1997) 117
Flooding
A comparison of wetland tree growth response to hydrologic regime in Louisiana and South Carolina 90 (1997) 237
Floodplain geology
Development and ecology of bottomland hardwood sites 90 (1997) 117
Flora
Effects on the flora in Norway spruce forests following clearcutting and shelterwood cutting 90 (1997) 29
Floristic composition
Grazing effects of ungulates in a Galician oak forest (northwest Spain) 88 (1996) 65
Understory vegetation in fast-growing tree plantations on savanna soils in Congo 99 (1997) 65
Floristic diversity
Rehabilitation and development of forest on degraded hills of Hong Kong 99 (1997) 197
Foliage biomass
Biomass equations for sixty-five North American tree species 97 (1997) 1
Foliage density
The relationship between Reineke's stand-density index and physical stem mechanics 81 (1996) 25
Foliage dynamics
Predicted leaf area growth and foliage efficiency of loblolly pine plantations 95 (1997) 109
Foliage nitrogen
Effects of long-term $CO_2$ and temperature elevation on crown nitrogen distribution and daily photosynthetic performance of Scots pine 99 (1997) 309
Foliage nutrients
Eucalypts, arthropods and birds: on the relation between foliar nutrients and species richness 85 (1996) 177
Foliage traits
Spatial distribution patterns of pine sawflies (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae) in Arizona, US and Sichuan, PR of China 86 (1996) 151
Foliar analysis
The response of growth and foliar nutrients to fertilizers in young *Eucalyptus globulus* (Labill.) plantations in Gippsland, southeastern Australia 82 (1996) 87
Foliar chemistry
Forest ecosystem response to four years of chronic nitrate and sulfate additions at Bear Brooks Watershed, Maine, USA 84 (1996) 29
Foliar efficiency
Changes in the canopy and growth of *Pinus radiata* in response to nitrogen supply 93 (1997) 137
Foliar nutrient diagnosis
White spruce foliar nutrient concentrations in relation to tree growth and soil nutrient amounts 98 (1997) 89
Food availability
Factors affecting population densities of the Common Wombat, *Vombatus ursinus*, in plantations of *Pinus radiata* 76 (1995) 11
Food quality
Diet selection by roe deer *Capreolus capreolus* in Kielder Forest in relation to plant cover 79 (1995) 91
Foodplant
The effects of shade on the plant communities of rides in plantation woodland and implications for butterfly conservation 80 (1996) 197
Foraging
Feeding behaviour of red deer (*Cervus elaphus*) on Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*): the role of carbon-nutrient balance 88 (1996) 121
FORECAST
The use of soil organic matter as a criterion of the relative sustainability of forest management alternatives: a modelling approach using FORECAST 94 (1997) 61
Forest
Habitat use in a *Rupicapra pyrenaica pyrenaica* forest population 88 (1996) 25
Old-growth forest studies in Victoria, Australia: Concepts and principles 85 (1996) 79
Forest age
The critical load of nitrogen for Sitka spruce forests on stagnopodsols in Wales: Role of nutrient limitations 76 (1995) 139
Forest damage
Ungulates in temperate forest ecosystems: perspectives and recommendations for future research 88 (1996) 205
Forest decline
Interactions of ecologically similar saprogenic fungi with healthy and abiotically stressed conifers 86 (1996) 163
Silvicultural planning under conditions of environmental change: Evaluation of options in a dieback in Austrian oak forests 83 (1996) 133

Forest development
Age and size distribution in a long-term forest dynamics 92 (1997) 39
Forest disturbance
Ectomycorrhizal colonization of *Quercus rubra* seedlings in response to vegetation removals in oak and pine stands 93 (1997) 91
Effect of NPK fertilizations on *Kalmia angustifolia*: implications for forest disturbance and conifer regeneration 81 (1996) 135
Nitrogen fixation in root-colonized large woody residue of Oregon coastal forests 92 (1997) 229
Structure of northern spotted owl nest stands and their historical conditions on the eastern slope of the Pacific Northwest Cascades, USA 94 (1997) 1
Forest dynamics
A critique of permanent plot methods and analysis with examples from Budongo Forest, Uganda 77 (1995) 11
Forest dynamics function
Economic comparison of forest management methods 82 (1996) 159
Forest economics
Integrated forest products from former sugarcane plantations in Hawaii 92 (1997) 29
Forest ecosystem
Dynamics and potentials of carbon sequestration in managed stands and wood products in Finland under changing climatic conditions 80 (1996) 113
Sixty years of management and natural disturbance in a New England forested landscape 81 (1996) 63
Forest edge
Expanding the scale of forest management: allocating timber harvests in time and space 87 (1996) 27
Forest establishment
A model of the growth of juvenile radiata pine in the Central North Island of New Zealand: links with older models and rotation–length analyses of the effects of site preparation 97 (1997) 195
Forest evironment
How well protected are the forests of north-eastern New South Wales? — Analyses of forest environments in relation to formal protection measures, land tenure, and vulnerability to clearing 85 (1996) 311
Forest farming
Agroforestry practice and policy in the United States of America 91 (1997) 5
Forest fertilization
Base cation fertilization and liming effects on nutrition and growth of Vermont sugar maple stands 84 (1996) 123
Forest fire
Stand structure and successional trends in virgin boreal forest reserves in Sweden 98 (1997) 17
Forest floor
Aboveground biomass and nutrient accumulation in an age sequence of aspen (*Populus tremuloides*) stands in the Boreal White and Black Spruce Zone, British Columbia 78 (1995) 127
Aboveground biomass and nutrient accumulation in an age sequence of paper birch (*Betula papyrifera*) in the Interior Cedar Hemlock zone, British Columbia 83 (1996) 27
Simulated effects of atmospheric deposition, harvesting, and species change on nutrient cycling in a loblolly pine forest 76 (1995) 29
Forest floor mass
Variation in biomass and net primary productivity in short rotation high density central Himalayan poplar plantations 98 (1997) 167
Forest fragmentation
Vertebrate predation on Holm Oak, *Quercus ilex*, acorns in a fragmented habitat: effects on seedling recruitment 98 (1997) 181
Forest gap model
Improving the simulation of stand structure in a forest gap model 95 (1997) 183
Forest growth models
On the prediction bias and variance in long-term growth projections 96 (1997) 207
Forest harvest
Streamwater chemistry and nutrient budgets for forested watersheds in New England: variability and management implications 93 (1997) 73
Forest health
Nitrogen transformations and soil processes in a wastewater-irrigated, mature Appalachian hardwood forest 90 (1997) 1
Forest health monitoring
Geostatistics in evaluating forest damage surveys: considerations on methods for describing spatial distributions 95 (1997) 131
Forest interior
Expanding the scale of forest management: allocating timber harvests in time and space 87 (1996) 27
Forest inventory
A model describing natural regeneration recruitment of Norway spruce (*Picea abies* (L.) Karst.) in Austria 97 (1997) 115
A basal area increment model for individual trees growing in even- and uneven-aged forest stands in Austria 80 (1996) 57
Development and testing of regeneration imputation models for forests in Minnesota 94 (1997) 129
Identification and description of forested vegetation communities available to woodland caribou: relating wildlife habitat to forest cover data 93 (1997) 245
Forest management
A comparison of relative abundance and biomass of ground-dwelling arthropods under different forest management practices 89 (1996) 31
Eucalypts, arthropods and birds: on the relation between foliar nutrients and species richness 85 (1996) 177
Issues associated with the retention of hollow-bearing trees within eucalypt forests managed for wood production 83 (1996) 245
Temporal and spatial dynamics of boreal forest structure in

western Newfoundland: silvicultural implications for marten habitat management 87 (1996) 13
An evaluation of forest landscape spatial pattern and wildlife community structure 89 (1996) 139
Benign neglect and active management in Tasmania's forests: a dynamic balance or ecological collapse? 85 (1996) 279
Canopy removal and residual stand damage during controlled selective logging in lowland swamp forest of northeast Costa Rica 95 (1997) 117
Factors influencing amphibian and small mammal assemblages in central Appalachian forests 96 (1997) 65
Floristic and structural habitat preferences of yellow-bellied gliders (*Petaurus australis*) and selective logging impacts in southeast Queensland, Australia 98 (1997) 279
Geographical information systems in long-term forest management and planning with special reference to preservation of biological diversity: a review 93 (1997) 121
Impact of forest management history on the state of forests in relation to natural forest succession Comparative study, North Karelia, Finland vs. Republic of Karelia, Russian Federation 83 (1996) 71
Implementing biodiversity conservation through the British Columbia Forest Practices Code 85 (1996) 67
Landscape-level effects of forest management on faunal diversity in bottomland hardwoods 90 (1997) 141
Logging along the Amazon River and estuary: Patterns, problems and potential 77 (1995) 87
Logging damage during planned and unplanned logging operations in the eastern Amazon 89 (1996) 59
Long-term effects of commercial sawlog harvest on soil cation concentrations 93 (1997) 1
Modelling habitat quality for arboreal marsupials in the South Coastal forests of New South Wales, Australia 78 (1995) 39
Monitoring the density of a roe deer *Capreolus capreolus* population subjected to heavy hunting pressure 79 (1995) 99
More timber from boreal forests under changing climate? 94 (1997) 195
Palmito sustainability and economics in Brazil's Atlantic coastal forest 80 (1996) 257
Potential role of deer (Cervidae) as ecological indicators of forest management 88 (1996) 199
The ecology of squirrels in spruce dominated plantations: implications for forest management 79 (1995) 79
The history and multi-purpose management of Kielder Forest 79 (1995) 1
The role of exotic conifer plantations in rehabilitating degraded tropical forest lands: A case study from the Kibale Forest in Uganda 81 (1996) 215
Variation in the amount of dead wood in the woodlands of the Lower Wye Valley, UK in relation to the intensity of management 98 (1997) 227

Forest management method
Economic comparison of forest management methods 82 (1996) 159

Forest management planning
Expanding the scale of forest management: allocating timber harvests in time and space 87 (1996) 27

Forest model
A generalised model of forest productivity using simplified concepts of radiation-use efficiency, carbon balance and partitioning 95 (1997) 209

Forest pests
Monterrey pine (*Pinus radiata* D. Don) suitability for the pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda* L.) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) 86 (1996) 73

Forest plantation
Nutrient store and export rates of *Eucalyptus urograndis* plantations in eastern Amazonia (Jari) 80 (1996) 225

Forest policy
Sustainable development of non-timber forest products: implication for forest management in India 94 (1997) 15

Forest practices
The influence of the form of tenure on reforestation in British Columbia 98 (1997) 237

Forest practices code
Implementing biodiversity conservation through the British Columbia Forest Practices Code 85 (1996) 67

Forest price
Role of demand side incentives in fine grained protection: A case study of Ghana's tropical high forest 78 (1995) 225

Forest production
Effects of low-dose liming and nitrogen fertilization on stemwood growth and needle properties of *Picea abies* and *Pinus sylvestris* 95 (1997) 261

Forest products
Certified wood markets in the US: implications for tropical deforestation 92 (1997) 221

Forest products marketing
Sustainable development of non-timber forest products: implication for forest management in India 94 (1997) 15

Forest recovery
Evaluation of Andean alder as a catalyst for the recovery of tropical cloud forests in Colombia 99 (1997) 163
Long-term influence of deforestation on tree species composition and litter dynamics of a tropical rain forest in Puerto Rico 78 (1995) 147

Forest regeneration
The role of hair-cap mosses (*Polytrichum* spp.) in natural regeneration of white spruce (*Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss) 92 (1997) 19
Wild boar (*Sus scrofa scrofa* L.) rooting and forest regeneration on podzolic soils in the Netherlands 88 (1996) 71
Fraying damages in the subalpine forest of Paneveggio (Trento, Italy): a dendroecological approach 88 (1996) 81
Impact of wild ungulates on forest regeneration and tree composition of mountain forests in the Western Italian Alps 88 (1996) 93
Tree seed predation on degraded hillsides in Hong Kong 99 (1997) 215

Forest regulation
A quantitative approach to cork oak forest management 97 (1997) 223

Forest rehabilitation
Rehabilitation and development of forest on degraded hills of Hong Kong 99 (1997) 197
Forest restoration
Development of floristic diversity in 10-year-old restoration forests on a bauxite mined site in Amazonia 99 (1997) 21
The role of animal seed dispersal in accelerating native forest regeneration on degraded tropical lands 99 (1997) 223
Understanding and assisting natural regeneration processes in degraded seasonal evergreen forests in northern Thailand 99 (1997) 203
Forest soil
Acidification of forest top soils in 60 years to the southwest of Helsinki 94 (1997) 187
Forest soils
Does atmospheric deposition of nitrogen threaten Swedish forests? 92 (1997) 119
Forest stand
Nutrient dynamics of chestnut tree (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) coppice stands 86 (1996) 259
Forest structure
Changes following 60 years of selective timber harvesting in the Budongo Forest Reserve, Uganda 89 (1996) 101
Floristic and structural habitat preferences of yellow-bellied gliders (*Petaurus australis*) and selective logging impacts in southeast Queensland, Australia 98 (1997) 279
Floristic and structural patterns along a chronosequence of secondary forest succession in Argentinean subtropical montane forests 95 (1997) 161
Forest recovery in abandoned tropical pastures in Puerto Rico 77 (1995) 77
Forest succession
Development of mixed-oak forests in southeastern Ohio: a comparison of second-growth and old-growth forests 84 (1996) 1
Forest succession and regeneration
Storms drive successional dynamics in natural forests: a case study in Fontainebleau forest (France) 98 (1997) 1
Forest survival
The role of terrain in a fire mosaic of a temperate coniferous forest 95 (1997) 97
Forest sustainability
The use of soil organic matter as a criterion of the relative sustainability of forest management alternatives: a modelling approach using FORECAST 94 (1997) 61
Forest thinning
Atmospheric deposition and impact of forest thinning on the throughfall of mountain forest ecosystems in the Bavarian Alps 95 (1997) 243
Forest use
Trophic utilization of a montane/subalpine forest by chamois (*Rupicapra pyrenaica*) in the Central Pyrenees 88 (1996) 15
Forest vegetation management
Regeneration behavior of competing plants after clear cutting: implications for vegetation management 95 (1997) 1
Forest/road impact
Interactions between forest and landslide activity along new highways in the Kumaun Himalaya 78 (1995) 173
Forested wetlands
Recovery status of a tupelo–cypress wetland seven years after disturbance: silvicultural implications 90 (1997) 161
Landscape-level effects of forest management on faunal diversity in bottomland hardwoods 90 (1997) 141
Forestry
Failure of natural regeneration after clearcut logging in Wood Buffalo National Park, Canada 87 (1996) 89
Impact of ungulates on forest vegetation and its dependence on the silvicultural system 88 (1996) 107
Integrating conservation and forestry production: exploring trade-offs between biodiversity and production in regional land-use assessment 85 (1996) 251
Vegetation development of boreal riparian plant communities after flooding, fire, and logging, Peace River, Canada 93 (1997) 101
Forestry plantations
Mycorrhizal associations of tropical legume trees in Sierra Leone, West Africa 89 (1996) 89
Forestry tenures
New organizational strategy for managing the forests of southeast China: The share-holding integrated forestry tenure (SHIFT) system 91 (1997) 183
Forests
Fire regimes and biodiversity: the effects of fragmentation of southeastern Australian eucalypt forests by urbanisation, agriculture and pine plantations 85 (1996) 261
Does atmospheric deposition of nitrogen threaten Swedish forests? 92 (1997) 119
Modelling distributions of arboreal and ground-dwelling mammals in relation to climate, nutrients, plant chemical defences and vegetation structure in the eucalypt forests of southeastern Australia 85 (1996) 163
Fossil fuel substitution
Biomass energy in industrialised countries—a view of the future 91 (1997) 17
Fractal dimension
A study of habitat fragmentation in Southeastern Brazil using remote sensing and geographic information systems (GIS) 98 (1997) 35
Fractal models
A study of habitat fragmentation in Southeastern Brazil using remote sensing and geographic information systems (GIS) 98 (1997) 35
Fractals
A study of habitat fragmentation in Southeastern Brazil using remote sensing and geographic information systems (GIS) 98 (1997) 35
Fragmentation
Expanding the scale of forest management: allocating timber harvests in time and space 87 (1996) 27
Fire regimes and biodiversity: the effects of fragmentation of southeastern Australian eucalypt forests by urbanisation, agriculture and pine plantations 85 (1996) 261

Predation rates on artificial nests in an industrial forest landscape 86 (1996) 171
Short-term changes in bird communities in response to silvicultural prescriptions 96 (1997) 27
Fragmentation of natural forest formations
A study of habitat fragmentation in Southeastern Brazil using remote sensing and geographic information systems (GIS) 98 (1997) 35
*Fraxinus uhdei*
Invasibility of tree plantations by native and non-indigenous plant species in Hawaii 99 (1997) 153
Frogs
Factors influencing amphibian and small mammal assemblages in central Appalachian forests 96 (1997) 65
Frost tolerance
Provenance and progeny variation in growth and frost tolerance of *Casuarina cunninghamiana* in California, USA 79 (1995) 161
Frugivory
The effects of ecological rehabilitation on vegetation recruitment: some observations from the Wet Tropics of North Queensland 99 (1997) 133
Fruit traits
Fruit, seed and seedling variation in *Uapaca kirkiana* from natural populations in Malawi 98 (1997) 207
Fruit tree
Vegetative propagation of *Irvingia gabonensis*, a West African fruit tree 87 (1996) 185
Fuelwood
Applications of environmental accounting and the new household economics: new technical economic issues with a common theme in forestry 83 (1996) 137
Influence of silvicultural treatments on growth of mature mesquite (*Prosopis glandulosa* var. *glandulosa*) nine years after initiation 94 (1997) 37
Function
The effects of timber harvest in a South Carolina blackwater bottomland 90 (1997) 171
Functional relationships
Biological inventory for conservation evaluation II: Composition, functional relationships and spatial prediction of bird assemblages in southern Australia 85 (1996) 123
Functions
Effects of silvicultural activity on ecological processes in floodplain forests of the southern United States: a review of existing reports 90 (1997) 93
Fungal endophytes
*Botryosphaeria dothidea* endophytic in *Eucalyptus grandis* and *Eucalyptus nitens* in South Africa 89 (1996) 189
Fungi
Nitrogen fixation in root-colonized large woody residue of Oregon coastal forests 92 (1997) 229
*G* function
Long-term spatial dynamics in an old-growth deciduous forest 83 (1996) 189
GAM
Current approaches to modelling the environmental niche of eucalypts: implication for management of forest biodiversity 85 (1996) 95
Game damage
Impact of ungulates on forest vegetation and its dependence on the silvicultural system 88 (1996) 107
Game management
Ungulates in temperate forest ecosystems: perspectives and recommendations for future research 88 (1996) 205
Gap
Seedling populations and regeneration of woody species in dry Afromontane forests of Ethiopia 98 (1997) 149
Gap Light Index
Influence of light conditions in canopy gaps on forest regeneration: a new gap light index and its application in a boreal forest in east-central Sweden 84 (1996) 187
Gap dynamic
Growth of dipterocarp seedlings in artificial gaps: an experiment in a logged-over rainforest in South Kalimantan, Indonesia 81 (1996) 95
Gap dynamics
A gap-based approach for development of silvicultural systems to address ecosystem management objectives 99 (1997) 339
Gap stimulation
Effect of gap liberation on the performance and growth of dipterocarp trees in a logged-over rainforest 92 (1997) 209
Gap-model
Development and assessment of a gap-type model to predict the effects of climate change on forests based on spatial forest data 83 (1996) 217
Gaps
Canopy removal and residual stand damage during controlled selective logging in lowland swamp forest of northeast Costa Rica 95 (1997) 117
Gene conservation
Conservation and use of the *Pinus chiapensis* genetic resource in Colombia 88 (1996) 283
Genecology
Genetic variation and productivity of *Populus trichocarpa* and its hybrids. IX. Phenology and Melampsora rust incidence of native black cottonwood clones from four river valleys in Washington 87 (1996) 233
Genetic variation, climate models and the ecological genetics of *Larix occidentalis* 78 (1995) 21
Generalised additive model
Current approaches to modelling the environmental niche of eucalypts: implication for management of forest biodiversity 85 (1996) 95
Generalised linear model
Current approaches to modelling the environmental niche of eucalypts: implication for management of forest biodiversity 85 (1996) 95
Genetic gain
Provenance and progeny variation in growth and frost tolerance of *Casuarina cunninghamiana* in California, USA 79 (1995) 161
Genetic resistance

Clone and leaf position effects on *Populus* defoliation by leaf-cutting bees (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae) 77 (1995) 191

Genetic variability

Genetic variability in *Prosopis flexuosa* D.C., a native tree of the Monte phytogeographic province, Argentina 87 (1996) 41

Genetic variation

Resistance to the green spruce aphid (*Elatobium abietinum* Walker) in progenies of Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis* (Bong) Carr.) 97 (1997) 207

Family variation for fall cold hardiness in two Washington populations of coastal Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* var. *menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco) 80 (1996) 187

Provenance and progeny variation in growth and frost tolerance of *Casuarina cunninghamiana* in California, USA 79 (1995) 161

Provenance variation in rooting ability of *Calliandra calothyrsus* 87 (1996) 175

Seed and seedling variation amongst provenances in *Faidherbia albida* 97 (1997) 205

Variation in growth of *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* provenances in Thailand 87 (1996) 63

Wood quality of *Pinus sylvestris* progenies at various spacings 76 (1995) 127

Genetics

Resistance of white spruce to white pine weevil: development of a resistance index 81 (1996) 51

Genotype × environment interaction

Variation in growth of *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* provenances in Thailand 87 (1996) 63

Geographic information system

Changes in ecosystem carbon storage over 40 years on an old-field/forest landscape in east-central Minnesota 83 (1996) 17

A study of habitat fragmentation in Southeastern Brazil using remote sensing and geographic information systems (GIS) 98 (1997) 35

Geographic variation

Conserving biodiversity and the recognition of heterogeneity in ancient landscapes: a case study from south-western Australia 85 (1996) 219

Geographical information system

Geographical information systems in long-term forest management and planning with special reference to preservation of biological diversity: a review 93 (1997) 121

Geostatistics

Geostatistics in evaluating forest damage surveys: considerations on methods for describing spatial distributions 95 (1997) 131

Germination

Effects of ground preparation and microenvironment on germination and natural regeneration of *Juniperus procera* and *Afrocarpus gracilior* in Ethiopia 93 (1997) 215

Fruit, seed and seedling variation in *Uapaca kirkiana* from natural populations in Malawi 98 (1997) 207

Germination and seedling growth of *Quercus* (section *Erythrobalanus*) across openings in a mixed-deciduous forest of southern New England, USA 80 (1996) 81

Germination ecology of twelve indigenous and eight exotic multipurpose leguminous species from Ethiopia 80 (1996) 209

*Gigantochloa*

"Without bamboo, the land dies": Biomass, litterfall, and soil organic matter dynamics of a Javanese bamboo talun–kebun system 87 (1996) 75

GIS

Modelling habitat suitability for black-tailed deer (*Odocoileus hemionus columbianus*) in heterogeneous landscapes 88 (1996) 157

Geographical information systems in long-term forest management and planning with special reference to preservation of biological diversity: a review 93 (1997) 121

Modeling canopy structure and heterogeneity across scales: From crowns to canopy 96 (1997) 217

Old-growth forest studies in Victoria, Australia: Concepts and principles 85 (1996) 79

GIS system modelling

Integrated forest products from former sugarcane plantations in Hawaii 92 (1997) 29

Glider

Modelling habitat quality for arboreal marsupials in the South Coastal forests of New South Wales, Australia 78 (1995) 39

*Gliricidia*

Growth and yield of eight agroforestry tree species in line plantings in Western Kenya and their effect on maize yields and soil properties 91 (1997) 103

GLM

Current approaches to modelling the environmental niche of eucalypts: implication for management of forest biodiversity 85 (1996) 95

Global warming

Carbon uptake by secondary forests in Brazilian Amazonia 80 (1996) 35

Potential impacts of climatic change on natural forests and forestry in Brazilian Amazonia 78 (1995) 51

Wood density for estimating forest biomass in Brazilian Amazonia 90 (1997) 59

*Glomus* Spp.

Effect of endomycorrhizae (VAM) on bamboo seedling growth and biomass productivity 98 (1997) 203

Gradsect

Biological inventory for conservation evaluation I: Design of a field survey for diurnal, terrestrial birds in southern Australia 85 (1996) 107

Grand fir

Reaction of root systems of grand fir (*Abies grandis* Lindl.) and Norway spruce (*Picea abies* Karst.) to seasonal waterlogging 93 (1997) 9

Grass

Merlins *Falco columbarius* in Kielder Forest: influences of habitat on breeding performance 79 (1995) 147

Grass stage

Natural regeneration dynamics of *Pinus merkusii* in northern Thailand 77 (1995) 169
Gravitational soil solutions
Nutrient dynamics in a chronosequence of Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb). Franco) stands on the Beaujolais Mounts (France). 2. Quantitative approach 92 (1997) 167
Gravitational soil solutions
Nutrient dynamics in a chronosequence of Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco) stands on the Beaujolais Mounts (France). 1: Qualitative approach 91 (1997) 255
Grazing
Biodiversity and management of riparian vegetation in Western Australia 85 (1996) 239
Effects of season and intensity of sheep grazing on tree regeneration in a British upland woodland 88 (1996) 99
The Border Mires in Kielder Forest: A review of their ecology and conservation management 79 (1995) 47
Grazing impact
Effects of resource distribution patterns on ungulate foraging behaviour: a modelling approach 88 (1996) 167
Green house effect
Manipulation of conventional forest management practices to increase forest growth—results from the Skogaby project 91 (1997) 53
Green premium
Certified wood markets in the US: implications for tropical deforestation 92 (1997) 221
Green tree retention
Effects of clearcutting and alternative silvicultural systems on rates of decomposition and nitrogen mineralization in a coastal montane coniferous forest 95 (1997) 253
Greenhouse effect
Amazonian deforestation and global warming: carbon stocks in vegetation replacing Brazil's Amazon forest 80 (1996) 21
Carbon uptake by secondary forests in Brazilian Amazonia 80 (1996) 35
Potential impacts of climatic change on natural forests and forestry in Brazilian Amazonia 78 (1995) 51
Greenhouse gas emissions
Wood density for estimating forest biomass in Brazilian Amazonia 90 (1997) 59
*Grevillea robusta*
Performance of *Grevillea robusta* in plantations and on farms under varying environmental conditions in Rwanda 80 (1996) 279
Gross stumpage volume
An experimental comparison of different harvesting intensities with reduced-impact and conventional logging in East Kalimantan, Indonesia 94 (1997) 209
Ground cover
Clearing of vegetation in Mediterranean garrigue: response after a wildfire 93 (1997) 227
Ground flora competition
Natural regeneration of beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) with respect to canopy density, soil moisture and soil carbon content 97 (1997) 103
Ground skidding
Logging damage during planned and unplanned logging operations in the eastern Amazon 89 (1996) 59
Ground-beetle
Carabid beetle communities as indicators of conservation potential in upland forests 79 (1995) 63
Growth
A critique of permanent plot methods and analysis with examples from Budongo Forest, Uganda 77 (1995) 11
Comparison of Schnute's and Bertalanffy-Richards' growth functions 96 (1997) 283
Early evaluation of *Racosperma auriculiforme* and *R. mangium* provenance trials on four sites in Zaire 78 (1995) 99
Effects of alternative management regimes on forest stand structure, species composition, and income: a model for the Italian Dolomites 87 (1996) 107
Effects of irrigation and coppicing on above-ground growth, physiology, and fine-root dynamics of two field-grown hybrid poplar clones 80 (1996) 163
Growth curves for *Pinus elliottii*, *Pinus taeda* and *Pinus radiata* in two areas of the Calamuchita Valley (Córdoba, Argentina) 95 (1997) 173
Growth expectations from alternative thinning regimes and prescribed burning in naturally regenerated loblolly-shortleaf pine stands through age 20 81 (1996) 227
Growth of *Eucalyptus marginata* (Jarrah) seedlings in mediterranean-climate forest in south-west Australia in response to overstorey, site and fertiliser application 79 (1995) 173
Long-term effects of site preparation on growth in Scots pine 86 (1996) 27
Population dynamics of five tree species in a monodominant Peltogyne forest and two other forest types on Maracá Island, Roraima, Brazil 94 (1997) 115
Survival, growth and wood density of *Pinus kesiya* and *Pinus oocarpa* provenances at Kihanga Arboretum, Sao Hill, Tanzania 87 (1996) 1
Growth analysis
Growth analysis of Scots pine and lodgepole pine seedlings 86 (1996) 15
Growth and yield
Predicting juvenile tree height growth in uneven-aged mixed species stands in Austria 97 (1997) 139
Distance-dependent and distance-independent models of Douglas-fir and western hemlock basal area growth following silvicultural treatment 89 (1996) 1
Growth and yield modelling
Augmenting empirical stand projection equations with edaphic and climatic variables 98 (1997) 265
Growth and yield models
Predicted leaf area growth and foliage efficiency of loblolly pine plantations 95 (1997) 109
Growth functions
Construction of site index equations for *Pinus sylvestris* L. using permanent plot data in Sweden 98 (1997) 125

Growth loss
The impact of pine looper moth, *Bupalus piniaria* L. (Lepidoptera; Geometridae) on the growth of Scots pine in Tentsmuir Forest, Scotland 87 (1996) 209
Growth modelling
A model of the growth of juvenile radiata pine in the Central North Island of New Zealand: links with older models and rotation–length analyses of the effects of site preparation 97 (1997) 195
Using plant functional attributes to quantify site productivity and growth patterns in mixed forests 94 (1997) 149
Growth models
Dimensional relationships of open-grown trees in Austria 96 (1997) 197
Growth pattern
Butt rot incidence, yield and growth pattern in a tree species experiment in southwestern Sweden 76 (1995) 87
Growth rate
Using plant functional attributes to quantify site productivity and growth patterns in mixed forests 94 (1997) 149
Influence of light conditions in canopy gaps on forest regeneration: a new gap light index and its application in a boreal forest in east-central Sweden 84 (1996) 187
Growth rates
Abundance and growth of rattans in Khao Chong National Park, Thailand 84 (1996) 71
Guianas
A compilation of known Guianan timber trees and the significance of their dispersal mode, seed size and taxonomic affinity to tropical rain forest management 83 (1996) 99
Guide curve method
Construction of site index equations for *Pinus sylvestris* L. using permanent plot data in Sweden 98 (1997) 125
Habitat
Simulated stand characteristics and wood product yields from Douglas-fir plantations managed for ecosystem objectives 91 (1997) 205
Structure of northern spotted owl nest stands and their historical conditions on the eastern slope of the Pacific Northwest Cascades, USA 94 (1997) 1
Habitat diversity
Structure and abundance of arachnid communities in Scots and lodgepole pine plantations 95 (1997) 197
Habitat management
Temporal and spatial dynamics of boreal forest structure in western Newfoundland: silvicultural implications for marten habitat management 87 (1996) 13
Habitat models
Modelling distributions of arboreal and ground-dwelling mammals in relation to climate, nutrients, plant chemical defences and vegetation structure in the eucalypt forests of southeastern Australia 85 (1996) 163
Habitat selection
Changes in roe deer (*Capreolus capreolus* L.) population density in response to forest habitat succession 88 (1996) 31
Effects of resource distribution patterns on ungulate foraging behaviour: a modelling approach 88 (1996) 167
Habitat suitability
An empirical habitat model for moose, *Alces alces*, in Algonquin Park, Ontario 81 (1996) 169
Floristic and structural habitat preferences of yellow-bellied gliders (*Petaurus australis*) and selective logging impacts in southeast Queensland, Australia 98 (1997) 279
Modelling habitat quality for arboreal marsupials in the South Coastal forests of New South Wales, Australia 78 (1995) 39
Modelling habitat suitability for black-tailed deer (*Odocoileus hemionus columbianus*) in heterogeneous landscapes 88 (1996) 157
Habitat use
Habitat use in a *Rupicapra pyrenaica pyrenaica* forest population 88 (1996) 25
Hard coated seeds
Seed germination of woody legumes from deciduous tropical forest of southern Mexico 82 (1996) 171
Hardwood
Long-term species and structural changes after cleaning young even-aged northern hardwoods in New Hampshire, USA 95 (1997) 11
Nest predation rates in managed and reserved extensive northern hardwood forests 79 (1995) 227
Hardwood competition
Modeling survival in juvenile and mature loblolly pine plantations 90 (1997) 51
Hardwood forests
Aboveground biomass distribution of US eastern hardwood forests and the use of large trees as an indicator of forest development 96 (1997) 37
Hardwood plantation
Experimental determination of soil characteristics optimal for the growth of ten hardwoods planted on abandoned farmland 96 (1997) 49
Hardwoods
Influence of silvicultural treatments on growth of mature mesquite (*Prosopis glandulosa* var. *glandulosa*) nine years after initiation 94 (1997) 37
Harvest
The effects of timber harvest in a South Carolina blackwater bottomland 90 (1997) 171
Harvest scheduling
Model for multi-stand management based on structural attributes of individual stands 96 (1997) 261
A quantitative approach to cork oak forest management 97 (1997) 223
Harvesting
Development and testing of regeneration imputation models for forests in Minnesota 94 (1997) 129
Nitrogen fixation in root-colonized large woody residue of Oregon coastal forests 92 (1997) 229
Selection harvests in Amazonian rainforests: long-term impacts on soil properties 93 (1997) 153
Short-term changes in bird communities in response to silvicultural prescriptions 96 (1997) 27
Harvesting policies
The population modelling of fallow deer and wild boar in a

Mediterranean ecosystem 88 (1996) 7
Harvestmen
Structure and abundance of arachnid communities in Scots and lodgepole pine plantations 95 (1997) 197
Harvests
Effects of silvicultural activity on ecological processes in floodplain forests of the southern United States: a review of existing reports 90 (1997) 93
Hazard
Classification of spruce beetle hazard in Lutz and Sitka spruce stands on the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska 84 (1996) 251
HCS–VCS
Regeneration behavior of competing plants after clear cutting: implications for vegetation management 95 (1997) 1
Heat efficiency
Energy and nutrient flow through the storage and consumption of upland phytomass fuel 93 (1997) 63
Heather
Merlins *Falco columbarius* in Kielder Forest: influences of habitat on breeding performance 79 (1995) 147
Height
Growth and development of silver birch, pedunculate oak and beech as affected by deer browsing 88 (1996) 55
Understory competition effect on tree growth and biomass allocation on a coastal old-growth forest cutover site in British Columbia 83 (1996) 1
Height development
Stability of height positions in young naturally regenerated stands of Scots pine 97 (1997) 161
Height distribution
Modeling individual tree growth for juvenile loblolly pine plantations 89 (1996) 157
Height growth
Height growth modeling using second order differential equations and the importance of initial height growth 97 (1997) 171
Stand structure and dynamics of young red alder as affected by planting density 82 (1996) 69
White spruce foliar nutrient concentrations in relation to tree growth and soil nutrient amounts 98 (1997) 89
Height position
Stability of height positions in young naturally regenerated stands of Scots pine 97 (1997) 161
Height prediction
Prediction models for estimating total heights of trees from diameter at breast height measurements in Nepal's lower temperate broad-leaved forests 84 (1996) 177
Height–diameter curve
Height–diameter curves with random intercepts and slopes for trees growing on drained peatlands 97 (1997) 63
Height-diameter relationships
Prediction models for estimating total heights of trees from diameter at breast height measurements in Nepal's lower temperate broad-leaved forests 84 (1996) 177
Height/diameter relationship
Improving the simulation of stand structure in a forest gap model 95 (1997) 183
Helicopter harvesting
Amphibian responses to helicopter harvesting in forested floodplains of low order, blackwater streams 90 (1997) 225
Herb layer
Quantification of herb layer dynamics under tree canopy 88 (1996) 143
Herbaceous and woody flora
Successional changes in plant species diversity and composition after clearcutting a Southern Appalachian watershed 92 (1997) 67
Herbaceous control
Stand characteristics of inter-cropped loblolly pine and black locust 91 (1997) 221
Herbage production
Effects of thinning, fertilisation and sheep grazing on the understory vegetation of *Pinus pinaster* plantations 77 (1995) 181
Herbicide
Soil nitrogen dynamics and nutrition of pine following silvicultural treatments in boreal and Great Lakes–St. Lawrence plantations 76 (1995) 169
Herbivore consumption
Effects of clear-cutting and single-tree selection harvests on herbivorous insect larvae feeding on bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus*) in uneven-aged boreal *Picea abies* forests 87 (1996) 139
Herbivore damage
Effects of clear-cutting and single-tree selection harvests on herbivorous insect larvae feeding on bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus*) in uneven-aged boreal *Picea abies* forests 87 (1996) 139
Herbivory
Acorn predation and seedling production in a low-density population of cork oak (*Quercus suber* L.) 76 (1995) 197
Canopy arthropod communities in relation to forest age and alternative harvest practices in western Oregon 78 (1995) 115
Do large herbivores select a diet that maximizes short-term energy intake rate? 88 (1996) 149
Patterns of herbivory by the ash bud moth *Prays fraxinella*: implications for the silviculture of ash in Europe 84 (1996) 231
Heritability
Genetic variability in *Prosopis flexuosa* D.C., a native tree of the Monte phytogeographic province, Argentina 87 (1996) 41
Resistance to the green spruce aphid (*Elatobium abietinum* Walker) in progenies of Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis* (Bong) Carr.) 97 (1997) 207
Variation in growth of *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* provenances in Thailand 87 (1996) 63
Herpetofauna
The effects of timber harvest in a South Carolina blackwater bottomland 90 (1997) 171
*Heterobasidion annosum*
Butt rot incidence, yield and growth pattern in a tree species experiment in southwestern Sweden 76 (1995) 87

Screening of antagonistic fungi against air-borne infection by *Heterobasidion annosum* on Norway spruce 88 (1996) 249
High Rainfall Zone
Conserving biodiversity and the recognition of heterogeneity in ancient landscapes: a case study from south-western Australia 85 (1996) 219
History
Variation in the amount of dead wood in the woodlands of the Lower Wye Valley, UK in relation to the intensity of management 98 (1997) 227
The history and multi-purpose management of Kielder Forest 79 (1995) 1
Human activity
The regeneration behavior of major component species in the secondary forest dominated by *Pinus densiflora* and *Quercus serrata* in central Japan 76 (1995) 1
Human disturbance
Conversion of anthropogenic savanna to production forest through fire-protection of the forest–savanna edge in Gabon, Central Africa 94 (1997) 233
Human ecology
Human ecological questions for tropical restoration: experiences from planting native upland trees and mangroves in the Philippines 99 (1997) 275
Humid tropics
Nutrient transfer to the atmosphere by burning of debris in eastern Amazonia 86 (1996) 121
Nutrient store and export rates of *Eucalyptus urograndis* plantations in eastern Amazonia (Jari) 80 (1996) 225
Humus
Boron retention in limed forest mor 78 (1995) 11
Hunting
Monitoring the density of a roe deer *Capreolus capreolus* population subjected to heavy hunting pressure 79 (1995) 99
Hurricane
Hurricane disturbance and the regeneration of *Lysiloma latisiliquum* (Fabaceae): a tropical tree in south Florida 92 (1997) 97
Susceptibility of loblolly pine to bark beetle attack following simulated wind stress 76 (1995) 95
Hybrid
Comparison of *Eucalyptus urophylla* provenance performance at half-rotation in Colombia and hybrid strategies with *Eucalyptus grandis* 83 (1996) 117
Hybrids
Three-year survival and growth of provenances of *Pinus greggii* in the tropics and subtropics 83 (1996) 123
Hydrologic regime
A comparison of wetland tree growth response to hydrologic regime in Louisiana and South Carolina 90 (1997) 237
Hydrology
Development and ecology of bottomland hardwood sites 90 (1997) 117
Loblolly pine hydrology and productivity across the southern United States 86 (1996) 251
Nitrogen saturation in Japanese forests: an evaluation 97 (1997) 39
The Border Mires in Kielder Forest: A review of their ecology and conservation management 79 (1995) 47
Hydromorphic soils
Influence of logging traffic on the hydromorphic degradation of acid forest soils developed on loessic loam in middle Belgium 87 (1996) 193
*Hypholoma fasciculare*
Screening of antagonistic fungi against air-borne infection by *Heterobasidion annosum* on Norway spruce 88 (1996) 249
Hypogeous fungi
Truffle production in old-growth and mature fir stands in northeastern California 96 (1997) 155
IBA
Vegetative propagation of *Cordia alliodora* (Ruiz & Pavon) Oken: the effects of IBA concentration, propagation medium and cutting origin 92 (1997) 45
Vegetative propagation of *Milicia excelsa* by leafy stem cuttings: effects of auxin concentration, leaf area and rooting medium 84 (1996) 39
*Ilex glabra* (L) A. Gray
Long-term effects of dormant-season prescribed fire on plant community diversity, structure and productivity in a longleaf pine wiregrass ecosystem 96 (1997) 167
Image processing
Tree invasion within a pine/grassland ecotone: an approach with historic aerial photography and GIS modeling 93 (1997) 181
Immobilization
Clearfelling and burning effects on nitrogen mineralization and leaching in soils of old-age *Eucalyptus regnans* forests 89 (1996) 13
Impact
The impact of pine looper moth, *Bupalus piniaria* L. (Lepidoptera; Geometridae) on the growth of Scots pine in Tentsmuir Forest, Scotland 87 (1996) 209
Impact of roads
Old and potential old forest in the Lake States, USA 86 (1996) 81
Impacts
Influences of harvesting on functions of floodplain forests associated with low-order, blackwater streams 90 (1997) 217
Importance sampling
Comparison of three modern methods for estimating volume of sample trees using one or two diameter measurements 83 (1996) 13
Generalised Importance sampling 86 (1996) 221
Sampling methods to estimate stem length and surface area of tropical tree species 83 (1996) 229
Improvement
Genetic variability in *Prosopis flexuosa* D.C., a native tree of the Monte phytogeographic province, Argentina 87 (1996) 41
Incentive
Role of demand side incentives in fine grained protection: A case study of Ghana's tropical high forest 78 (1995) 225
The impact of pine looper moth, *Bupalus piniaria* L. (Lepidoptera; Geometridae) on the growth of Scots pine in

Tentsmuir Forest, Scotland 87 (1996) 209
Increment core
Growth curves for *Pinus elliottii*, *Pinus taeda* and *Pinus radiata* in two areas of the Calamuchita Valley (Córdoba, Argentina) 95 (1997) 173
Increment cores
Wood production in a natural stand of *Acacia karroo* in Zimbabwe 88 (1996) 289
Incubation
Effects of drainage, tilling and PK-fertilization on bulk density, total N, P, K, Ca and Fe and net N-mineralization in two peatland forestry sites in Newfoundland, Canada 84 (1996) 97
India
Poplar agroforestry in India 90 (1997) 13
Indicator value
Ecological behaviour of deciduous hardwood trees in Boreo-nemoral Sweden in relation to light and soil conditions 86 (1996) 1
Indigenous woodland
Cutting of trees by local residents in a communal area and an adjacent state forest in Zimbabwe 81 (1996) 101
Individual-tree model
Modeling diameter growth for pinyon and juniper trees in dryland forests 93 (1997) 21
Indonesia
Effect of provenance variation and singling and pruning on early growth of *Acacia mangium* Willd. plantation on *Imperata cylindrica* (L.) Beauv. dominated grassland 84 (1996) 241
"Without bamboo, the land dies": Biomass, litterfall, and soil organic matter dynamics of a Javanese bamboo talun–kebun system 87 (1996) 75
An experimental comparison of different harvesting intensities with reduced-impact and conventional logging in East Kalimantan, Indonesia 94 (1997) 209
'Without bamboo, the land dies': nutrient cycling and biogeochemistry of a Javanese bamboo *talun–kebun* system 91 (1997) 155
Induced defence
Induced defence reaction in the phloem of spruce (*Picea abies*) and larch (*Larix decidua*) after attack by *Ips typographus* and *Ips cembrae* 86 (1996) 51
Infestation
Temporal and inter-tree variations of attack by *Hypsipyla robusta* moore (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in Australian Red Cedar (*Toona australis* (F. Muell.) Harmes) 96 (1997) 139
Infestation pattern
Within-tree distribution of attack by *Hypsipyla robusta* Moore (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in Australian Red Cedar (*Toona australis* (F. Muell.) Harmes) 96 (1997) 147
Infiltration
Effect of reforestation using *Tectona grandis* on infiltration and soil water retention 77 (1995) 119
Inhibition
Spectral techniques in spatial analysis 94 (1997) 165
Inoculation drought
Growth stimulation of young oak plantations inoculated with the ectomycorrhizal fungus *Paxillus involutus* with special reference to summer drought 98 (1997) 219
Inorganic ions
Effect of phenolic compounds on selected soil properties 92 (1997) 11
Input–output budgets
Nutrient dynamics in a chronosequence of Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb). Franco) stands on the Beaujolais Mounts (France). 2. Quantitative approach 92 (1997) 167
Insect larval herbivores
Effects of clear-cutting and single-tree selection harvests on herbivorous insect larvae feeding on bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus*) in uneven-aged boreal *Picea abies* forests 87 (1996) 139
Insect pest
Resistance to the green spruce aphid (*Elatobium abietinum* Walker) in progenies of Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis* (Bong) Carr.) 97 (1997) 207
Insect–host–site relationships
Influence of drainage and edge vegetation on levels of attack and biological performance of the white pine weevil 82 (1996) 133
Insectivores
Factors influencing amphibian and small mammal assemblages in central Appalachian forests 96 (1997) 65
Institutional reform
Conserving biological diversity in Australia's temperate eucalypt forests 85 (1996) 21
Intake rate maximization
Do large herbivores select a diet that maximizes short-term energy intake rate? 88 (1996) 149
Integrated management
Influence of silvicultural practices on twisting rust infection and damage in maritime pine, as related to growth 98 (1997) 135
Intensive cropping
Intensive plantation cropping, a source of sustainable food and energy production in the tropical rain forest areas in southeast Asia 91 (1997) 93
Inter-cropping
Stand characteristics of inter-cropped loblolly pine and black locust 91 (1997) 221
Intercropping
Poplar agroforestry in India 90 (1997) 13
Growth and yield of eight agroforestry tree species in line plantings in Western Kenya and their effect on maize yields and soil properties 91 (1997) 103
Invasive plants
Floristic and structural patterns along a chronosequence of secondary forest succession in Argentinean subtropical montane forests 95 (1997) 161
*Ips cembrae*
Induced defence reaction in the phloem of spruce (*Picea abies*) and larch (*Larix decidua*) after attack by *Ips typogra-*

*phus* and *Ips cembrae* 86 (1996) 51
*Ips typographus*
Induced defence reaction in the phloem of spruce (*Picea abies*) and larch (*Larix decidua*) after attack by *Ips typographus* and *Ips cembrae* 86 (1996) 51
Mass trapping of the spruce bark beetle *Ips typographus* L.: traps or trap trees? 78 (1995) 191
*Ips*
Susceptibility of loblolly pine to bark beetle attack following simulated wind stress 76 (1995) 95
Irrigation
Manipulation of conventional forest management practices to increase forest growth—results from the Skogaby project 91 (1997) 53
*Irvingia gabonensis*
Vegetative propagation of *Irvingia gabonensis*, a West African fruit tree 87 (1996) 185
Isozyme
Mating system analysis in a natural population of *Acacia nilotica* subspecies *kraussiana* 79 (1995) 235
Jack pine
Influence of reforestation technique, slash, competing vegetation, and duff depth on the overwintering mortality of *Pissodes strobi* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), the white pine weevil 78 (1995) 1
Lower planetary boundary layer profiles of atmospheric conifer pollen above a seed orchard in northern Ontario, Canada 83 (1996) 87
Jarrah
Water relations of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) regeneration from the seedling to the mature tree and of stump coppice 97 (1997) 293
Java
'Without bamboo, the land dies': A conceptual model of the biogeochemical role of bamboo in an Indonesian agroforestry system 91 (1997) 83
*Juniperus deppeana*
Modeling diameter growth for pinyon and juniper trees in dryland forests 93 (1997) 21
*Juniperus excelsa*
In vitro induction of multiple buds in tissue culture of *Juniperus excelsa* 98 (1997) 115
*Juniperus monosperma*
Modeling diameter growth for pinyon and juniper trees in dryland forests 93 (1997) 21
*Juniperus osteosperma*
Modeling diameter growth for pinyon and juniper trees in dryland forests 93 (1997) 21
*Juniperus procera*
Effects of ground preparation and microenvironment on germination and natural regeneration of *Juniperus procera* and *Afrocarpus gracilior* in Ethiopia 93 (1997) 215
*Juniperus scopulorum*
Modeling diameter growth for pinyon and juniper trees in dryland forests 93 (1997) 21
*Kalmia angustifolia*
Effect of NPK fertilizations on *Kalmia angustifolia*: implications for forest disturbance and conifer regeneration 81 (1996) 135
Kenya
Growth and yield of eight agroforestry tree species in line plantings in Western Kenya and their effect on maize yields and soil properties 91 (1997) 103
Kernel estimation
The structure of forest stands in virgin and managed peatlands: a comparison between Finnish and Russian Karelia 96 (1997) 125
Kriging
Geostatistics in evaluating forest damage surveys: considerations on methods for describing spatial distributions 95 (1997) 131
Lake States
Height growth modeling using second order differential equations and the importance of initial height growth 97 (1997) 171
Lamb
Lower planetary boundary layer profiles of atmospheric conifer pollen above a seed orchard in northern Ontario, Canada 83 (1996) 87
Land application
Nitrogen transformations and soil processes in a wastewater-irrigated, mature Appalachian hardwood forest 90 (1997) 1
Land tenure
Farm forestry: an alternative to government-driven reforestation in the Philippines 99 (1997) 261
How well protected are the forests of north-eastern New South Wales? — Analyses of forest environments in relation to formal protection measures, land tenure, and vulnerability to clearing 85 (1996) 311
Land use
Biomass energy in industrialised countries—a view of the future 91 (1997) 17
Potentials and limitations of agroforestry for changing land-use in the tropics: experiences from Central America 91 (1997) 61
Effects of land management and a recent hurricane on forest structure and composition in the Luquillo Experimental Forest, Puerto Rico 77 (1995) 65
Forest recovery in abandoned tropical pastures in Puerto Rico 77 (1995) 77
Land-use
Integrating conservation and forestry production: exploring trade-offs between biodiversity and production in regional land-use assessment 85 (1996) 251
Nutrient transfer to the atmosphere by burning of debris in eastern Amazonia 86 (1996) 121
Land-use analysis
Potential role of deer (Cervidae) as ecological indicators of forest management 88 (1996) 199
Landscape
Basing silviculture on natural ecosystem dynamics: an approach applied to the southern boreal mixedwood forest of Québec 92 (1997) 235

An evaluation of forest landscape spatial pattern and wildlife community structure 89 (1996) 139
Environmental determinants of plant and bird diversity in ancient oak–hazel woodland in Sweden 91 (1997) 137
Potential role of deer (Cervidae) as ecological indicators of forest management 88 (1996) 199
Landscape dynamics
Comparison of managed and pre-settlement landscape dynamics in forests of the Pacific Northwest, USA 85 (1996) 291
Landscape ecology
A study of habitat fragmentation in Southeastern Brazil using remote sensing and geographic information systems (GIS) 98 (1997) 35
Interactions between forest and landslide activity along new highways in the Kumaun Himalaya 78 (1995) 173
Landscape-level effects of forest management on faunal diversity in bottomland hardwoods 90 (1997) 141
Predicting late-successional fire refugia pre-dating European settlement in the Wenatchee Mountains 95 (1997) 63
Landscape forestry
Benign neglect and active management in Tasmania's forests: a dynamic balance or ecological collapse? 85 (1996) 279
Landscape management
Conservation of biological diversity in temperate and boreal forest ecosystems 85 (1996) 1
Landslide/forest interaction
Interactions between forest and landslide activity along new highways in the Kumaun Himalaya 78 (1995) 173
Large herbivores
Effects of resource distribution patterns on ungulate foraging behaviour: a modelling approach 88 (1996) 167
Large trees
Aboveground biomass distribution of US eastern hardwood forests and the use of large trees as an indicator of forest development 96 (1997) 37
*Larix decidua*
Induced defence reaction in the phloem of spruce (*Picea abies*) and larch (*Larix decidua*) after attack by *Ips typographus* and *Ips cembrae* 86 (1996) 51
*Larix*
Age distribution patterns in open boreal Dahurican larch forests of Central Siberia 93 (1997) 205
Larval age
Within-tree distribution of attack by *Hypsipyla robusta* Moore (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in Australian Red Cedar (*Toona australis* (F. Muell.) Harmes) 96 (1997) 147
Latewood
Effect of stem height, dominance class, and site quality on sapwood permeability in loblolly pine, (*Pinus taeda* L.) 83 (1996) 163
Layering
Effects of scarification on seedbed coverage and natural regeneration after a group seed-tree cutting in a black spruce (*Picea mariana*) stand 94 (1997) 219
Leaching
Simulated effects of atmospheric deposition, harvesting, and species change on nutrient cycling in a loblolly pine forest 76 (1995) 29
Leaf area
Biomass relationships for tree species in regenerating semi-deciduous tropical moist forest in Cameroon 88 (1996) 215
Acclimation abilities of three tropical rainforest seedlings to an increase in light intensity 80 (1996) 245
Analysis of the concept of growth efficiency in *Eucalyptus marginata* (jarrah) in relation to thinning, fertilising and tree characteristics 76 (1995) 47
Rooting of *Shorea leprosula* stem cuttings decreases with increasing leaf area 91 (1997) 247
Water relations of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) regeneration from the seedling to the mature tree and of stump coppice 97 (1997) 293
Leaf area index
Effects of leaf aggregation in a broad-leaf canopy on estimates of leaf area index by the gap-fraction method 97 (1997) 277
Predicted leaf area growth and foliage efficiency of loblolly pine plantations 95 (1997) 109
Leaf chlorophyll content
Effects of light and soil fertility on growth, leaf chlorophyll content and nutrient use efficiency of beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) seedlings 86 (1996) 61
Leaf decomposition
Long-term influence of deforestation on tree species composition and litter dynamics of a tropical rain forest in Puerto Rico 78 (1995) 147
Leaf distribution
Abundance, growth and allometry of red raspberry (*Rubus idaeus* L.) along a natural light gradient in a northern hardwood forest 81 (1996) 153
Leaf position
Clone and leaf position effects on *Populus* defoliation by leaf-cutting bees (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae) 77 (1995) 191
Leaf water potential
Growth of *Eucalyptus marginata* (Jarrah) seedlings in mediterranean-climate forest in south-west Australia in response to overstorey, site and fertiliser application 79 (1995) 173
Leaf water relations
Leaf water relations in six provenances of *Eucalyptus microtheca*: a greenhouse experiment 92 (1997) 1
Leaf-area index
Growth in loblolly pine plantations as a function of stand density and canopy properties 82 (1996) 49
Leiodidae
Effects of two spring prescribed fires on epigeal Coleoptera in dry sclerophyll eucalypt forest in Victoria, Australia 76 (1995) 69
Leptographium
Interactions of ecologically similar saprogenic fungi with healthy and abiotically stressed conifers 86 (1996) 163

Lesser known species
A compilation of known Guianan timber trees and the significance of their dispersal mode, seed size and taxonomic affinity to tropical rain forest management 83 (1996) 99
*Leucaena*
Growth and yield of eight agroforestry tree species in line plantings in Western Kenya and their effect on maize yields and soil properties 91 (1997) 103
Lianas
Vine management for reduced-impact logging in eastern Amazonia 98 (1997) 105
Liberation cutting
Effect of gap liberation on the performance and growth of dipterocarp trees in a logged-over rainforest 92 (1997) 209
Population dynamics of tree seedlings in a mixed dipterocarp rainforest before and after logging and crown liberation 81 (1996) 85
LI-COR LAI-2000
Effects of leaf aggregation in a broad-leaf canopy on estimates of leaf area index by the gap-fraction method 97 (1997) 277
Light
Quantification of herb layer dynamics under tree canopy 88 (1996) 143
Effects of light and soil fertility on growth, leaf chlorophyll content and nutrient use efficiency of beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) seedlings 86 (1996) 61
Germination and seedling growth of *Quercus* (section *Erythrobalanus*) across openings in a mixed-deciduous forest of southern New England, USA 80 (1996) 81
Natural regeneration of beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) with respect to canopy density, soil moisture and soil carbon content 97 (1997) 103
Regeneration of banj oak (*Quercus leucotrichophora* A. Camus) in the central Himalaya 78 (1995) 217
Lime
Boron retention in limed forest mor 78 (1995) 11
Effects of earthworms on cation and phosphate mobilisation in limed peat soils under *Picea sitchensis* 86 (1996) 253
Liming
Effects of liming and fertilization on growth, soil chemistry and soil water chemistry in a Norway spruce plantation on a nutrient-poor soil in Denmark 92 (1997) 55
The effects of clear-cutting and liming on the soil macrofauna of a beech forest 77 (1995) 35
Line intersect method
Accuracy of the line intersect method of post-logging sampling under orientation bias 84 (1996) 23
Linear programming
A quantitative approach to cork oak forest management 97 (1997) 223
Integrated forest products from former sugarcane plantations in Hawaii 92 (1997) 29
*Lithocarpus densiflorus*
Growth responses of young Douglas-fir and tanoak 11 years after various levels of hardwood removal and understory suppression in southwestern Oregon, USA 96 (1997) 1
Litter
Forest floor carbon pools and fluxes along a regional climate gradient in Maine, USA 84 (1996) 81
Effects of clearcutting and alternative silvicultural systems on rates of decomposition and nitrogen mineralization in a coastal montane coniferous forest 95 (1997) 253
The impact of disturbance on detrital dynamics and soil microbial biomass of a *Pinus kesiya* forest in north-east India 88 (1996) 273
Variation in the amount and quality of litterfall in a *Pinus sylvestris* L. stand growing on a bog 80 (1996) 1
Litter decay
Long-term effects of prescribed underburning on litter decomposition and nutrient release in ponderosa pine stands in central Oregon 81 (1996) 143
Litter decomposition
Canopy cover effects on mass loss, and nitrogen and phosphorus dynamics from decomposing litter in oak and pine stands in northern Lower Michigan 80 (1996) 13
Litter fall
Variation in biomass and net primary productivity in short rotation high density central Himalayan poplar plantations 98 (1997) 167
Litter heterogeneity
Litter decomposition in semideciduous forest and *Eucalyptus* spp. crop in Brazil: a comparison 94 (1997) 31
Litterfall
Long-term influence of deforestation on tree species composition and litter dynamics of a tropical rain forest in Puerto Rico 78 (1995) 147
Live-crown ratio
Growth in loblolly pine plantations as a function of stand density and canopy properties 82 (1996) 49
The relationship between Reineke's stand-density index and physical stem mechanics 81 (1996) 25
Loblolly pine
Growth in loblolly pine plantations as a function of stand density and canopy properties 82 (1996) 49
The relationship between Reineke's stand-density index and physical stem mechanics 81 (1996) 25
Local
Regional patterns of local diversity of trees: associations with anthropogenic disturbance 93 (1997) 33
Local endemism
Conserving biodiversity and the recognition of heterogeneity in ancient landscapes: a case study from south-western Australia 85 (1996) 219
Lodgepole pine
Site preparation effects on Douglas-fir and lodgepole pine water relations following planting in a pinegrass-dominated clearcut 83 (1996) 47
Growth analysis of Scots pine and lodgepole pine seedlings 86 (1996) 15
Log
Old-growth white spruce and balsam poplar forests of the Peace River Lowlands, Wood Buffalo National Park, Canada: development, structure, and diversity 81 (1996) 179

Logged-over forests
Growth of dipterocarp seedlings in artificial gaps: an experiment in a logged-over rainforest in South Kalimantan, Indonesia 81 (1996) 95
Logging damage
Logging damage during planned and unplanned logging operations in the eastern Amazon 89 (1996) 59
Vine management for reduced-impact logging in eastern Amazonia 98 (1997) 105
Logging residues
Influence of mechanical site preparation on decomposition and nutrient dynamics of Norway spruce (*Picea abies* (L.) Karst.) needle litter and slash needles 96 (1997) 101
Logging roads
Sedimentation associated with forest road surfacing in a bottomland hardwood ecosystem 90 (1997) 195
Logistic function
A crown ratio model for Austrian forests 84 (1996) 49
Logistic regression
Incidence and impact of *Polygraphus rufipennis* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in Newfoundland 89 (1996) 173
The influence of the form of tenure on reforestation in British Columbia 98 (1997) 237
Logit regression models
Biological inventory for conservation evaluation III: Relationships between birds, vegetation and environmental attributes in southern Australia 85 (1996) 197
Long-lived pioneers
Floristic and structural patterns along a chronosequence of secondary forest succession in Argentinean subtropical montane forests 95 (1997) 161
Long-term acidification
Acidification of forest top soils in 60 years to the southwest of Helsinki 94 (1997) 187
Long-term site productivity
Long-term effects of site preparation on growth in Scots pine 86 (1996) 27
Long-term species
Long-term species and structural changes after cleaning young even-aged northern hardwoods in New Hampshire, USA 95 (1997) 11
Longleaf pine
Stand conditions and tree characteristics affect quality of longleaf pine for red-cockaded woodpecker cavity trees 91 (1997) 145
Lopping
Regeneration of banj oak (*Quercus leucotrichophora* A. Camus) in the central Himalaya 78 (1995) 217
Louisiana
A comparison of wetland tree growth response to hydrologic regime in Louisiana and South Carolina 90 (1997) 237
Low impact logging
Logging damage during planned and unplanned logging operations in the eastern Amazon 89 (1996) 59
*Loxia curvirostra*
Numbers, breeding performance, and diet of the sparrowhawk *Accipiter nisus* and merlin *Falco columbarius* in relation to cone crops and seed-eating finches 79 (1995) 133
*Lysiloma latisiliquum*
Hurricane disturbance and the regeneration of *Lysiloma latisiliquum* (Fabaceae): a tropical tree in south Florida 92 (1997) 97
Macrofauna
The effects of clear-cutting and liming on the soil macrofauna of a beech forest 77 (1995) 35
Macronutrient concentration
Energy and nutrient flow through the storage and consumption of upland phytomass fuel 93 (1997) 63
Magnesium
Results of long-term K and Mg fertilizer experiments in afforestation 91 (1997) 47
Effects of earthworms on cation and phosphate mobilisation in limed peat soils under *Picea sitchensis* 86 (1996) 253
Mahogany
Simulated financial returns and selected environmental impacts from four alternative silvicultural prescriptions applied in the neotropics: a case study of the Chimanes Forest, Bolivia 89 (1996) 43
Maine
Alternative measures of stem growth efficiency applied to *Abies balsamea* from four canopy positions in central Maine, USA 84 (1996) 209
Maize yield
Brazilian Amazonian *caboclo* agriculture: effect of fallow period on maize yield 97 (1997) 283
Malawi
Fruit, seed and seedling variation in *Uapaca kirkiana* from natural populations in Malawi 98 (1997) 207
Models for the estimation of single tree volume in four Miombo woodland types 97 (1997) 25
The effect of a *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* (Dehn) plantation on native woodland recovery on Ulumba Mountain, southern Malawi 99 (1997) 83
Managed forests
Comparison of managed and pre-settlement landscape dynamics in forests of the Pacific Northwest, USA 85 (1996) 291
Management
Anthropogenic pressure on tree structure and biomass in the temperate forest of Mamlay watershed in Sikkim 81 (1996) 113
Basing silviculture on natural ecosystem dynamics: an approach applied to the southern boreal mixedwood forest of Québec 92 (1997) 235
Conservation in temperate forests: what do we need to know and do? 85 (1996) 9
Ecology of a miombo fruit tree: *Uapaca kirkiana* (Euphorbiaceae) 77 (1995) 107
Failure of natural regeneration after clearcut logging in Wood Buffalo National Park, Canada 87 (1996) 89
Herb layer vegetation of south Swedish beech and oak forests—effects of management and soil acidity during one decade 88 (1996) 259
Mangroves of China: a brief review 96 (1997) 243

Progress in predictive management of deer populations in British woodlands 88 (1996) 187
Management potential
Composition, structure and management potential of secondary dry tropical vegetation in two abandoned henequen plantations of Yucatan, Mexico 94 (1997) 79
Composition, structure, and management potential of secondary dry tropical vegetation in two abandoned henequen plantations of Yucatan, Mexico 96 (1997) 273
Mangrove
Microtopography, soil hardness and survival of mangrove (*Rhizophora apiculata* BL.) seedlings planted in an abandoned tin-mining area 81 (1996) 243
Mangrove conservation
Mangroves of China: a brief review 96 (1997) 243
Mangrove research
Mangroves of China: a brief review 96 (1997) 243
Mangroves
Human ecological questions for tropical restoration: experiences from planting native upland trees and mangroves in the Philippines 99 (1997) 275
Mangroves of China: a brief review 96 (1997) 243
Mapping
Characterisation and delineation of the eucalypt old-growth forest estate in Australia: a review 83 (1996) 149
Old-growth forest studies in Victoria, Australia: Concepts and principles 85 (1996) 79
Marginal parenchyma
Wood production in a natural stand of *Acacia karroo* in Zimbabwe 88 (1996) 289
Mark–recapture
Changes in roe deer (*Capreolus capreolus* L.) population density in response to forest habitat succession 88 (1996) 31
Marsupials
Modelling distributions of arboreal and ground-dwelling mammals in relation to climate, nutrients, plant chemical defences and vegetation structure in the eucalypt forests of southeastern Australia 85 (1996) 163
*Martes americana*
Temporal and spatial dynamics of boreal forest structure in western Newfoundland: silvicultural implications for marten habitat management 87 (1996) 13
Mass balances
Nitrogen saturation in Japanese forests: an evaluation 97 (1997) 39
Mass trapping
Mass trapping of the spruce bark beetle *Ips typographus* L.: traps or trap trees? 78 (1995) 191
Mathematical models
The population modelling of fallow deer and wild boar in a Mediterranean ecosystem 88 (1996) 7
Mating system
Mating system analysis in a natural population of *Acacia nilotica* subspecies *kraussiana* 79 (1995) 235
Matrix
Effects of alternative management regimes on forest stand structure, species composition, and income: a model for the Italian Dolomites 87 (1996) 107
Mature tree
Reduced soil P availability in a Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis* (Bong.) Carr) plantation induced by applied acid-mist: significance in forest decline 92 (1997) 153
Measurement
A measuring system for characterizing spatial and temporal variation of photon flux density within plant canopies 97 (1997) 85
Mechanized logging
Logging damage during planned and unplanned logging operations in the eastern Amazon 89 (1996) 59
Mediterranean ecosystems
Conditions determining natural regeneration after wildfires in the *Pinus halepensis* (Miller, 1768) forests of Kassandra Peninsula (North Greece) 92 (1997) 199
Mediterranean forestry
A quantitative approach to cork oak forest management 97 (1997) 223
Mediterranean shrubland
Clearing of vegetation in Mediterranean garrigue: response after a wildfire 93 (1997) 227
Mediterranean vegetation
Land occupation patterns and vegetation structure in the anthropogenic savannas (espinales) of central Chile 86 (1996) 129
Megachilidae
Clone and leaf position effects on *Populus* defoliation by leaf-cutting bees (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae) 77 (1995) 191
*Melaleuca*
Early growth of six native Australian tree species in windbreaks and their effect on potato growth in tropical northern Australia 95 (1997) 21
*Melampsora pinitorqua*
Influence of silvicultural practices on twisting rust infection and damage in maritime pine, as related to growth 98 (1997) 135
Meranti
Growth of dipterocarp seedlings in artificial gaps: an experiment in a logged-over rainforest in South Kalimantan, Indonesia 81 (1996) 95
Method of moments estimation
Stand table modelling through the Weibull distribution and usage of skewness information 81 (1996) 19
*Metrosideros polymorpha*
Effects of leaf aggregation in a broad-leaf canopy on estimates of leaf area index by the gap-fraction method 97 (1997) 277
Microbial biomass
Effect of nitrogen deposition level on nitrogen uptake and bud burst in Norway spruce (*Picea abies* Karst.) seedlings and N uptake by soil microflora 89 (1996) 197
The impact of disturbance on detrital dynamics and soil microbial biomass of a *Pinus kesiya* forest in north-east India 88 (1996) 273
Microenvironment
Effects of ground preparation and microenvironment on germination and natural regeneration of *Juniperus procera*

and *Afrocarpus gracilior* in Ethiopia 93 (1997) 215
Vegetation responses along edge-to-interior gradients in a high altitude tropical forest in peninsular India 87 (1996) 51
Microhabitats
Conserving biodiversity and the recognition of heterogeneity in ancient landscapes: a case study from south-western Australia 85 (1996) 219
Microtopography
Microtopography, soil hardness and survival of mangrove (*Rhizophora apiculata* BL.) seedlings planted in an abandoned tin-mining area 81 (1996) 243
Middle hills of Nepal
Prediction models for estimating total heights of trees from diameter at breast height measurements in Nepal's lower temperate broad-leaved forests 84 (1996) 177
Migration
Sixty years of management and natural disturbance in a New England forested landscape 81 (1996) 63
Mineral soil
Aboveground biomass and nutrient accumulation in an age sequence of aspen (*Populus tremuloides*) stands in the Boreal White and Black Spruce Zone, British Columbia 78 (1995) 127
Aboveground biomass and nutrient accumulation in an age sequence of paper birch (*Betula papyrifera*) in the Interior Cedar Hemlock zone, British Columbia 83 (1996) 27
Mineral-N
Effects of drainage, tilling and PK-fertilization on bulk density, total N, P, K, Ca and Fe and net N-mineralization in two peatland forestry sites in Newfoundland, Canada 84 (1996) 97
Mineralisation
Influence of mechanical site preparation on decomposition and nutrient dynamics of Norway spruce (*Picea abies* (L.) Karst.) needle litter and slash needles 96 (1997) 101
Fine root decomposition and nutrient mineralization patterns in a subtropical humid forest following tree cutting 86 (1996) 141
Minirhizotron
Effects of irrigation and coppicing on above-ground growth, physiology, and fine-root dynamics of two field-grown hybrid poplar clones 80 (1996) 163
Minor disturbance
Stand structure and development after gypsy moth defoliation in the Appalachian Plateau 89 (1996) 79
Miombo
Models for the estimation of single tree volume in four Miombo woodland types 97 (1997) 25
The effect of a *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* (Dehn) plantation on native woodland recovery on Ulumba Mountain, southern Malawi 99 (1997) 83
Miombo woodland
Cutting of trees by local residents in a communal area and an adjacent state forest in Zimbabwe 81 (1996) 101
Deforestation and regrowth phenology in miombo woodland – assessed by Landsat Multispectral Scanner System data 84 (1996) 263
Mire
The Border Mires in Kielder Forest: A review of their ecology and conservation management 79 (1995) 47
Misiones
Enrichment planting in overexploited subtropical forests of the Paranaense region of Misiones, Argentina 99 (1997) 237
Mixed beech–larch stand
Analysis and modeling of spatial stand structures. Methodological considerations based on mixed beech–larch stands in Lower Saxony 97 (1997) 237
Mixed models
Biological inventory for conservation evaluation III: Relationships between birds, vegetation and environmental attributes in southern Australia 85 (1996) 197
Mixed mountain forests
Impact of ungulates on structure and dynamics of natural regeneration of mixed mountain forests in the Bavarian Alps 88 (1996) 43
Mixed stand
Comparison of growth and nutrition of young monocultures and mixed stands of *Eucalyptus globulus* and *Acacia mearnsii* 94 (1997) 105
Mixed-species
A crown ratio model for Austrian forests 84 (1996) 49
Mixed-species stand
A basal area increment model for individual trees growing in even- and uneven-aged forest stands in Austria 80 (1996) 57
Mixed-stand silviculture
Stand characteristics of inter-cropped loblolly pine and black locust 91 (1997) 221
Model
Loblolly pine hydrology and productivity across the southern United States 86 (1996) 251
Recovery of the rain forest tree *Vochysia ferruginea* over 5 years following Hurricane Joan in Nicaragua: a preliminary population projection matrix 91 (1997) 195
Model calculation
Model computations on wind flow and turning moment by wind for Scots pines along the margins of clear-cut areas 83 (1996) 203
Model computations on the critical combination of snow loading and windspeed for snow damage of scots pine, Norway spruce and Birch sp. at stand edge 95 (1997) 229
Model comparison
Comparison of Schnute's and Bertalanffy-Richards' growth functions 96 (1997) 283
Modelling
Progress in predictive management of deer populations in British woodlands 88 (1996) 187
Dimensional relationships of open-grown trees in Austria 96 (1997) 197
Modelling habitat suitability for black-tailed deer (*Odocoileus hemionus columbianus*) in heterogeneous landscapes 88 (1996) 157
Conserving biodiversity and the recognition of heterogeneity in ancient landscapes: a case study from south-western Australia 85 (1996) 219

Moisture
Forest floor carbon pools and fluxes along a regional climate gradient in Maine, USA 84 (1996) 81
Monitoring
A critique of permanent plot methods and analysis with examples from Budongo Forest, Uganda 77 (1995) 11
Binoculars and satellites: developing a conservation framework for boreal forest wildlife at varying scales 85 (1996) 53
Monodominance
Population dynamics of five tree species in a monodominant Peltogyne forest and two other forest types on Maracá Island, Roraima, Brazil 94 (1997) 115
Montane tropical forest
Effects of leaf aggregation in a broad-leaf canopy on estimates of leaf area index by the gap-fraction method 97 (1997) 277
Monte Carlo simulation
On the prediction bias and variance in long-term growth projections 96 (1997) 207
Moorland
Merlins *Falco columbarius* in Kielder Forest: influences of habitat on breeding performance 79 (1995) 147
Moose
An empirical habitat model for moose, *Alces alces*, in Algonquin Park, Ontario 81 (1996) 169
Morphology
The role of hair-cap mosses (*Polytrichum* spp.) in natural regeneration of white spruce (*Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss) 92 (1997) 19
Mortality
Stand structure and dynamics of young red alder as affected by planting density 82 (1996) 69
A critique of permanent plot methods and analysis with examples from Budongo Forest, Uganda 77 (1995) 11
Modeling survival in juvenile and mature loblolly pine plantations 90 (1997) 51
Nitrogen saturation in a high elevation New England spruce–fir stand 84 (1996) 109
Population dynamics of five tree species in a monodominant Peltogyne forest and two other forest types on Maracá Island, Roraima, Brazil 94 (1997) 115
Mosaic-cycle
Biodiversity in natural versus managed forest in Denmark 85 (1996) 47
Mosses
Effect of nitrogen input on carbon accumulation of boreal forest soils and ground vegetation 79 (1995) 217
Mountain forests
Atmospheric deposition and impact of forest thinning on the throughfall of mountain forest ecosystems in the Bavarian Alps 95 (1997) 243
Impact of wild ungulates on forest regeneration and tree composition of mountain forests in the Western Italian Alps 88 (1996) 93
Mt. Ascutney
Nitrogen saturation in a high elevation New England spruce–fir stand 84 (1996) 109
Mule deer
The effects of cattle grazing on optimal foraging in mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*) 88 (1996) 131
Multi-aged structure
Age distribution patterns in open boreal Dahurican larch forests of Central Siberia 93 (1997) 205
Multi-criteria
Integrating conservation and forestry production: exploring trade-offs between biodiversity and production in regional land-use assessment 85 (1996) 251
Multicohort
Age and size distribution in a long-term forest dynamics 92 (1997) 39
Multiple use
An unconventional approach to timber yield regulation for multi-aged, multispecies forests. II. Application to a South African forest 77 (1995) 155
Expanding the scale of forest management: allocating timber harvests in time and space 87 (1996) 27
Multiple-use forestry
Factors affecting population densities of the Common Wombat, *Vombatus ursinus*, in plantations of *Pinus radiata* 76 (1995) 11
Multispecies forest
An unconventional approach to timber yield regulation for multi-aged, multispecies forests. I. Fundamental considerations 77 (1995) 139
Multispecies forests
An unconventional approach to timber yield regulation for multi-aged, multispecies forests. II. Application to a South African forest 77 (1995) 155
Mycorrhizae
Ecology of a miombo fruit tree: *Uapaca kirkiana* (Euphorbiaceae) 77 (1995) 107
Enriched atmospheric $CO_2$ and soil P effects on growth and ectomycorrhizal colonization of juvenile ponderosa pine 78 (1995) 207
$^{15}N$
Effect of nitrogen deposition level on nitrogen uptake and bud burst in Norway spruce (*Picea abies* Karst.) seedlings and N uptake by soil microflora 89 (1996) 197
N deposition
Does atmospheric deposition of nitrogen threaten Swedish forests? 92 (1997) 119
N mineralization
Canopy cover effects on soil nitrogen mineralization in northern red oak (*Quercus rubra*) stands in northern Lower Michigan 76 (1995) 21
N nutrition
Comparison of growth and nutrition of young monocultures and mixed stands of *Eucalyptus globulus* and *Acacia mearnsii* 94 (1997) 105
N saturation
Does atmospheric deposition of nitrogen threaten Swedish forests? 92 (1997) 119
Nitrogen saturation in a high elevation New England spruce–fir stand 84 (1996) 109

Stream water and soil solution responses to 5 years of nitrogen and sulfur additions at the Fernow Experimental Forest, West Virginia 95 (1997) 79
N-availability
The use of soil organic matter as a criterion of the relative sustainability of forest management alternatives: a modelling approach using FORECAST 94 (1997) 61
N-mineralization
The impact of disturbance on detrital dynamics and soil microbial biomass of a *Pinus kesiya* forest in north-east India 88 (1996) 273
Native species
Enrichment planting in overexploited subtropical forests of the Paranaense region of Misiones, Argentina 99 (1997) 237
Natural forest dynamics
Silvicultural models to maintain and restore natural stand structures in Swedish boreal forests 94 (1997) 89
Natural forests
A comparison of understorey vegetation between untouched and managed deciduous forest in Denmark 96 (1997) 111
Natural radiation
Effect of position, size of cuttings and environmental factors on adventitious rooting in neem (*Azadirachta indica* A. Juss) 98 (1997) 275
Natural regeneration
Seedling emergence of *Betula maximowicziana* following human disturbance and the role of buried viable seeds 93 (1997) 235
Conditions determining natural regeneration after wildfires in the *Pinus halepensis* (Miller, 1768) forests of Kassandra Peninsula (North Greece) 92 (1997) 199
Effects of ground preparation and microenvironment on germination and natural regeneration of *Juniperus procera* and *Afrocarpus gracilior* in Ethiopia 93 (1997) 215
Effects of light and soil fertility on growth, leaf chlorophyll content and nutrient use efficiency of beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) seedlings 86 (1996) 61
Evaluation of Andean alder as a catalyst for the recovery of tropical cloud forests in Colombia 99 (1997) 163
Impact of ungulates on structure and dynamics of natural regeneration of mixed mountain forests in the Bavarian Alps 88 (1996) 43
Natural regeneration dynamics of *Pinus merkusii* in northern Thailand 77 (1995) 169
Natural regeneration potential and early development of *Shorea robusta* Gaertn.f. forest after regeneration felling in the Bhabar-Terai zone in Nepal 92 (1997) 243
Restoration of plant biodiversity beneath tropical tree plantations in Northern Australia 99 (1997) 117
Secondary forest regeneration beneath pine (*Pinus kesiya*) plantations in the northern Thai highlands: a chronosequence study 99 (1997) 171
Nature conservation
Stand structure and successional trends in virgin boreal forest reserves in Sweden 98 (1997) 17
Nearest-neighbor statistic
Spatial models of competition and gap dynamics in old-growth *Tsuga heterophylla / Thuja plicata* forests 94 (1997) 175
Nearest-neighbour method
Analysis and modeling of spatial stand structures. Methodological considerations based on mixed beech–larch stands in Lower Saxony 97 (1997) 237
Needle
Variation in the amount and quality of litterfall in a *Pinus sylvestris* L. stand growing on a bog 80 (1996) 1
Needle area
Allometric relationships on biomass and needle area of Douglas-fir 86 (1996) 193
Needle chemistry
Effects of low-dose liming and nitrogen fertilization on stemwood growth and needle properties of *Picea abies* and *Pinus sylvestris* 95 (1997) 261
Needle conductance
Temporal and spatial patterns of net photosynthesis in 12-year-old loblolly pine five growing seasons after thinning 97 (1997) 73
Needle growth
Changes in the canopy and growth of *Pinus radiata* in response to nitrogen supply 93 (1997) 137
Needle litter mass
Needle litter responses of peatland tamarack and black spruce to fertilization of minerotrophic peatland sites 87 (1996) 257
Needle weight
Effects of low-dose liming and nitrogen fertilization on stemwood growth and needle properties of *Picea abies* and *Pinus sylvestris* 95 (1997) 261
Needle/leaf loss
Geostatistics in evaluating forest damage surveys: considerations on methods for describing spatial distributions 95 (1997) 131
Nelder plots
Stand structure and dynamics of young red alder as affected by planting density 82 (1996) 69
Neotropic
Early species selection for tropical reforestation: a consideration of stability 81 (1996) 161
Neotropical forest
Forest damage caused by selection logging of mahogany (*Swietenia macrophylla*) in northern Belize 92 (1997) 87
Neotropical migratory birds
Short-term changes in bird communities in response to silvicultural prescriptions 96 (1997) 27
Nepal
Natural regeneration potential and early development of *Shorea robusta* Gaertn.f. forest after regeneration felling in the Bhabar-Terai zone in Nepal 92 (1997) 243
Nest predation
Nest predation rates in managed and reserved extensive northern hardwood forests 79 (1995) 227
Nest sites
Factors affecting the abundance of hollows in logs in jarrah forest of south-western Australia 95 (1997) 153

Structure of northern spotted owl nest stands and their historical conditions on the eastern slope of the Pacific Northwest Cascades, USA 94 (1997) 1
Nest success
Predation rates on artificial nests in an industrial forest landscape 86 (1996) 171
Net mineralization
Forest ecosystem response to four years of chronic nitrate and sulfate additions at Bear Brooks Watershed, Maine, USA 84 (1996) 29
Net nitrification
Forest ecosystem response to four years of chronic nitrate and sulfate additions at Bear Brooks Watershed, Maine, USA 84 (1996) 29
Net photosynthesis
Pre-planting physiological stress assessment to forecast field growth performance of jack pine and black spruce 92 (1997) 107
Net present value
Financial returns from sustainable forest management and selected agricultural land-use options in Costa Rica 81 (1996) 35
Net primary productivity
Fine root biomass distribution and productivity patterns under open and closed canopies of tropical forest ecosystems at Kodayar in Western Ghats, South India 86 (1996) 181
Loblolly pine hydrology and productivity across the southern United States 86 (1996) 251
Variation in biomass and net primary productivity in short rotation high density central Himalayan poplar plantations 98 (1997) 167
New South Wales
How well protected are the forests of north-eastern New South Wales? — Analyses of forest environments in relation to formal protection measures, land tenure, and vulnerability to clearing 85 (1996) 311
Nitidulidae
Effects of two spring prescribed fires on epigeal Coleoptera in dry sclerophyll eucalypt forest in Victoria, Australia 76 (1995) 69
Nitrate
Changes in nutrient availability and forest floor characteristics in relation to stand age and forest composition in the southern part of the boreal forest of northwestern Québec 76 (1995) 181
Clearfelling and burning effects on nitrogen mineralization and leaching in soils of old-age *Eucalyptus regnans* forests 89 (1996) 13
Effect of nitrogen deposition level on nitrogen uptake and bud burst in Norway spruce (*Picea abies* Karst.) seedlings and N uptake by soil microflora 89 (1996) 197
Nitrogen saturation in Japanese forests: an evaluation 97 (1997) 39
Stream water and soil solution responses to 5 years of nitrogen and sulfur additions at the Fernow Experimental Forest, West Virginia 95 (1997) 79
Nitrate accumulation
Evidence for nitrogen saturation in the San Bernardino Mountains in southern California 82 (1996) 211
Nitrate leaching
The critical load of nitrogen for Sitka spruce forests on stagnopodsols in Wales: Role of nutrient limitations 76 (1995) 139
Nitrification
Effects of clearcutting and alternative silvicultural systems on rates of decomposition and nitrogen mineralization in a coastal montane coniferous forest 95 (1997) 253
Canopy cover effects on soil nitrogen mineralization in northern red oak (*Quercus rubra*) stands in northern Lower Michigan 76 (1995) 21
Variability of nitrification potentials in patches of undergrowth vegetation in primary Scots pine stands 86 (1996) 97
Nitrogen
Canopy cover effects on mass loss, and nitrogen and phosphorus dynamics from decomposing litter in oak and pine stands in northern Lower Michigan 80 (1996) 13
Changes in the canopy and growth of *Pinus radiata* in response to nitrogen supply 93 (1997) 137
Decomposition and nutrient dynamics of hardwood leaf litter in the Fernow Whole-Watershed Acidification Experiment 83 (1996) 61
Effect of nitrogen deposition level on nitrogen uptake and bud burst in Norway spruce (*Picea abies* Karst.) seedlings and N uptake by soil microflora 89 (1996) 197
Effect of nitrogen input on carbon accumulation of boreal forest soils and ground vegetation 79 (1995) 217
Effects of thinning and soil properties on accumulation of carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus in the forest floor of Norway spruce stands 77 (1995) 1
Long-term effects of prescribed underburning on litter decomposition and nutrient release in ponderosa pine stands in central Oregon 81 (1996) 143
Long-term effects of site preparation on growth in Scots pine 86 (1996) 27
Soil nitrogen dynamics and nutrition of pine following silvicultural treatments in boreal and Great Lakes–St. Lawrence plantations 76 (1995) 169
Streamwater chemistry and nutrient budgets for forested watersheds in New England: variability and management implications 93 (1997) 73
The response of growth and foliar nutrients to fertilizers in young *Eucalyptus globulus* (Labill.) plantations in Gippsland, southeastern Australia 82 (1996) 87
Nitrogen additions
Forest ecosystem response to four years of chronic nitrate and sulfate additions at Bear Brooks Watershed, Maine, USA 84 (1996) 29
Nitrogen cycling
Nitrogen transformations and soil processes in a wastewater-irrigated, mature Appalachian hardwood forest 90 (1997) 1
Nitrogen deposition
Forest ecosystem response to four years of chronic OAni-

trate and sulfate additions at Bear Brooks Watershed, Maine, USA 84 (1996) 29
Using vector analysis to assess nitrogen status of ponderosa and Jeffrey pine along deposition gradients in forests of southern California 94 (1997) 47
Nitrogen fixation
Nitrogen fixation in root-colonized large woody residue of Oregon coastal forests 92 (1997) 229
Nodulated and non-nodulated *Prosopis chilensis* (Mol) St. seedlings: economy of carbon and nitrogen 89 (1996) 25
Silvicultural treatments for sapling mesquite (*Prosopis glandulosa* var. *glandulosa*) to optimize timber production and minimize seedling encroachment 96 (1997) 231
Nitrogen fixing tree
Provenance variation in rooting ability of *Calliandra calothyrsus* 87 (1996) 175
Nitrogen fixing trees
Bioassays of the influence of *Eucalyptus saligna* and *Albizia falcataria* on soil nutrient supply and limitation 91 (1997) 229
Nitrogen saturation
Using vector analysis to assess nitrogen status of ponderosa and Jeffrey pine along deposition gradients in forests of southern California 94 (1997) 47
Nitrogen status
Using vector analysis to assess nitrogen status of ponderosa and Jeffrey pine along deposition gradients in forests of southern California 94 (1997) 47
Nitrogen trace gases
Evidence for nitrogen saturation in the San Bernardino Mountains in southern California 82 (1996) 211
Nitrogen uptake
Manipulation of conventional forest management practices to increase forest growth—results from the Skogaby project 91 (1997) 53
Nitrogen-fixing trees
Influence of silvicultural treatments on growth of mature mesquite (*Prosopis glandulosa* var. *glandulosa*) nine years after initiation 94 (1997) 37
Nodulation
Mycorrhizal associations of tropical legume trees in Sierra Leone, West Africa 89 (1996) 89
Non-commercial timber
Cutting of trees by local residents in a communal area and an adjacent state forest in Zimbabwe 81 (1996) 101
Non-timber forest product
Palmito sustainability and economics in Brazil's Atlantic coastal forest 80 (1996) 257
Production and harvest of fibers from *Aphandra natalia* (Palmae) in Ecuador 80 (1996) 155
Non-timber forest products
The economic value of managing the açaí palm (*Euterpe oleracea* Mart.) in the floodplains of the Amazon estuary, Pará, Brazil 87 (1996) 163
Applications of environmental accounting and the new household economics: new technical economic issues with a common theme in forestry 83 (1996) 137
Nonlinear programming
Model for multi-stand management based on structural attributes of individual stands 96 (1997) 261
Norway spruce
Effects of liming and fertilization on growth, soil chemistry and soil water chemistry in a Norway spruce plantation on a nutrient-poor soil in Denmark 92 (1997) 55
Reaction of root systems of grand fir (*Abies grandis* Lindl.) and Norway spruce (*Picea abies* Karst.) to seasonal waterlogging 93 (1997) 9
Influence of drainage and edge vegetation on levels of attack and biological performance of the white pine weevil 82 (1996) 133
Manipulation of conventional forest management practices to increase forest growth—results from the Skogaby project 91 (1997) 53
Model computations on the critical combination of snow loading and windspeed for snow damage of scots pine, Norway spruce and Birch sp. at stand edge 95 (1997) 229
Height–diameter curves with random intercepts and slopes for trees growing on drained peatlands 97 (1997) 63
*Nothofagus dombeyi*
*Austrocedrus chilensis* and *Nothofagus dombeyi* stand development during secondary succession, in northwestern Patagonia, Argentina 89 (1996) 125
NPK fertilization
Effect of NPK fertilizations on *Kalmia angustifolia*: implications for forest disturbance and conifer regeneration 81 (1996) 135
NPP
Loblolly pine hydrology and productivity across the southern United States 86 (1996) 251
NTFP
Sustainable development of non-timber forest products: implication for forest management in India 94 (1997) 15
Nutrient
Variation in the amount and quality of litterfall in a *Pinus sylvestris* L. stand growing on a bog 80 (1996) 1
Nutrient availability
Long-term effects of commercial sawlog harvest on soil cation concentrations 93 (1997) 1
Nutrient concentration
Aboveground biomass and nutrient accumulation in an age sequence of paper birch (*Betula papyrifera*) in the Interior Cedar Hemlock zone, British Columbia 83 (1996) 27
Nutrient concentration and content
Needle litter responses of peatland tamarack and black spruce to fertilization of minerotrophic peatland sites 87 (1996) 257
Nutrient content
Effects of thinning, fertilisation and sheep grazing on the understory vegetation of *Pinus pinaster* plantations 77 (1995) 181
Nutrient dynamics of chestnut tree (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) coppice stands 86 (1996) 259
Nutrient cycling
Alley cropping—soil productivity and nutrient recycling 91 (1997) 75

Canopy cover effects on mass loss, and nitrogen and phosphorus dynamics from decomposing litter in oak and pine stands in northern Lower Michigan 80 (1996) 13
Changes in nutrient availability and forest floor characteristics in relation to stand age and forest composition in the southern part of the boreal forest of northwestern Québec 76 (1995) 181
Conversion of anthropogenic savanna to production forest through fire-protection of the forest–savanna edge in Gabon, Central Africa 94 (1997) 233
Ecology of *Bambusa arudinacea* (Retz.) Willd. growing in teak plantations of Kerala, India 87 (1996) 149
Factors influencing the availability of nitrogen in thinned and unthinned Douglas-fir stands in the central Oregon Cascades 93 (1997) 195
Litter decomposition in semideciduous forest and *Eucalyptus* spp. crop in Brazil: a comparison 94 (1997) 31
Nutrient cycling in a Chinese-fir (*Cunninghamia lanceolata*) stand on a poor site in Yishan, Guangxi 89 (1996) 115

Nutrient distribution
Nutrient cycling in a Chinese-fir (*Cunninghamia lanceolata*) stand on a poor site in Yishan, Guangxi 89 (1996) 115

Nutrient dynamics
Nutrient dynamics of chestnut tree (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) coppice stands 86 (1996) 259

Nutrient export
Nutrient store and export rates of *Eucalyptus urograndis* plantations in eastern Amazonia (Jari) 80 (1996) 225

Nutrient fluxes
Nutrient dynamics of chestnut tree (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) coppice stands 86 (1996) 259

Nutrient imbalance
Nitrogen saturation in a high elevation New England spruce–fir stand 84 (1996) 109

Nutrient limitations
The critical load of nitrogen for Sitka spruce forests on stagnopodsols in Wales: Role of nutrient limitations 76 (1995) 139

Nutrient ratio
Decomposition and nutrient dynamics of hardwood leaf litter in the Fernow Whole-Watershed Acidification Experiment 83 (1996) 61
Evidence for nitrogen saturation in the San Bernardino Mountains in southern California 82 (1996) 211

Nutrient release
Nutrient transfer to the atmosphere by burning of debris in eastern Amazonia 86 (1996) 121

Nutrient use efficiency
Effects of light and soil fertility on growth, leaf chlorophyll content and nutrient use efficiency of beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) seedlings 86 (1996) 61
Prescribed burning and disk trenching effects on early plantation performance in eastern Ontario, Canada 78 (1995) 159

Nutrients
Effects of drainage, tilling and PK-fertilization on bulk density, total N, P, K, Ca and Fe and net N-mineralization in two peatland forestry sites in Newfoundland, Canada 84 (1996) 97
Growth and yield of eight agroforestry tree species in line plantings in Western Kenya and their effect on maize yields and soil properties 91 (1997) 103
Long-term effects of prescribed underburning on litter decomposition and nutrient release in ponderosa pine stands in central Oregon 81 (1996) 143
Nutrient dynamics in a chronosequence of Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb). Franco) stands on the Beaujolais Mounts (France). 2. Quantitative approach 92 (1997) 167
Nutrient dynamics in a chronosequence of Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco) stands on the Beaujolais Mounts (France). 1: Qualitative approach 91 (1997) 255

Nutrients; Potassium
Base cation fertilization and liming effects on nutrition and growth of Vermont sugar maple stands 84 (1996) 123

Nutrition
Analysis of the concept of growth efficiency in *Eucalyptus marginata* (jarrah) in relation to thinning, fertilising and tree characteristics 76 (1995) 47

Nutritive value
Grazing effects of ungulates in a Galician oakOB forest (northwest Spain) 88 (1996) 65

Oak
Vertebrate predation on Holm Oak, *Quercus ilex*, acorns in a fragmented habitat: effects on seedling recruitment 98 (1997) 181

Oak forest
Grazing effects of ungulates in a Galician oak forest (northwest Spain) 88 (1996) 65
Herb layer vegetation of south Swedish beech and oak forests—effects of management and soil acidity during one decade 88 (1996) 259

Oak regeneration
Stand structure and development after gypsy moth defoliation in the Appalachian Plateau 89 (1996) 79
Canopy cover effects on soil nitrogen mineralization in northern red oak (*Quercus rubra*) stands in northern Lower Michigan 76 (1995) 21
Ectomycorrhizal colonization of *Quercus rubra* seedlings in response to vegetation removals in oak and pine stands 93 (1997) 91

*Odocoileus hemionus columbianus*
Modelling habitat suitability for black-tailed deer (*Odocoileus hemionus columbianus*) in heterogeneous landscapes 88 (1996) 157
The effects of cattle grazing on optimal foraging in mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*) 88 (1996) 131

*Odocoileus hemionus*
The effects of cattle grazing on optimal foraging in mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*) 88 (1996) 131

Oil palm
Intensive plantation cropping, a source of sustainable food and energy production in the tropical rain forest areas in southeast Asia 91 (1997) 93

Old-growth
Aboveground biomass distribution of US eastern hardwood forests and the use of large trees as an indicator of forest development 96 (1997) 37
Age and size distribution in a long-term forest dynamics 92 (1997) 39
Failure of natural regeneration after clearcut logging in Wood Buffalo National Park, Canada 87 (1996) 89
Old-growth forest studies in Victoria, Australia: Concepts and principles 85 (1996) 79
Vegetation development of boreal riparian plant communities after flooding, fire, and logging, Peace River, Canada 93 (1997) 101
Old-growth estate
Characterisation and delineation of the eucalypt old-growth forest estate in Australia: a review 83 (1996) 149
Old-growth loblolly pine
Succession dynamics in a maritime forest following Hurricane Hugo and fuel reduction burns 95 (1997) 275
Ombrotrophic
The Border Mires in Kielder Forest: A review of their ecology and conservation management 79 (1995) 47
On-farm research
Potentials and limitations of agroforestry for changing land-use in the tropics: experiences from Central America 91 (1997) 61
On-station research
Potentials and limitations of agroforestry for changing land-use in the tropics: experiences from Central America 91 (1997) 61
Open *Eucalyptus* forest
Biological inventory for conservation evaluation I: Design of a field survey for diurnal, terrestrial birds in southern Australia 85 (1996) 107
Biological inventory for conservation evaluation II: Composition, functional relationships and spatial prediction of bird assemblages in southern Australia 85 (1996) 123
Biological inventory for conservation evaluation III: Relationships between birds, vegetation and environmental attributes in southern Australia 85 (1996) 197
Open canopy
Fine root biomass distribution and productivity patterns under open and closed canopies of tropical forest ecosystems at Kodayar in Western Ghats, South India 86 (1996) 181
Open-grown trees
Dimensional relationships of open-grown trees in Austria 96 (1997) 197
Operability analysis
Stand density management diagrams: Review of their development and utility in stand-level management planning 98 (1997) 249
Ophiostomatoid
Interactions of ecologically similar saprogenic fungi with healthy and abiotically stressed conifers 86 (1996) 163
Optical canopy measurement
Effects of leaf aggregation in a broad-leaf canopy on estimates of leaf area index by the gap-fraction method 97 (1997) 277
Optimal foraging
Do large herbivores select a diet that maximizes short-term energy intake rate? 88 (1996) 149
The effects of cattle grazing on optimal foraging in mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*) 88 (1996) 131
Optimization
Model for multi-stand management based on structural attributes of individual stands 96 (1997) 261
Ordination
Gradient analysis in a riparian landscape: contrasts among forest layers 96 (1997) 13
Tornado and fire effects on tree species composition in a savanna in the Big Thicket National Preserve, southeast Texas, USA 91 (1997) 279
Vegetation development of boreal riparian plant communities after flooding, fire, and logging, Peace River, Canada 93 (1997) 101
Organ ratio
Acclimation abilities of three tropical rainforest seedlings to an increase in light intensity 80 (1996) 245
Organic matter
Carbon and nitrogen in coniferous forest soils after clearfelling and harvests of different intensity 82 (1996) 19
Decomposition and nutrient dynamics of hardwood leaf litter in the Fernow Whole-Watershed Acidification Experiment 83 (1996) 61
Effect of phenolic compounds on selected soil properties 92 (1997) 11
Effect of reforestation using *Tectona grandis* on infiltration and soil water retention 77 (1995) 119
Soil respiration following site preparation treatments in boreal mixedwood forest 97 (1997) 265
Organic nitrogen
Effect of phenolic compounds on selected soil properties 92 (1997) 11
Osmotic adjustment
Leaf water relations in six provenances of *Eucalyptus microtheca*: a greenhouse experiment 92 (1997) 1
Overexploited forest
Enrichment planting in overexploited subtropical forests of the Paranaense region of Misiones, Argentina 99 (1997) 237
Overstory–understory relationships
Effectiveness of basal area for estimating canopy cover of ponderosa pine 95 (1997) 45
Overtopping cover
Interspecific competition and herbicide injury influence 10-year responses of coastal Douglas-fir and associated vegetation to release treatments 76 (1995) 55
Oviposition
Spatial distribution patterns of pine sawflies (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae) in Arizona, US and Sichuan, PR of China 86 (1996) 151
Owl neighborhoods
Structure of northern spotted owl nest stands and their historical conditions on the eastern slope of the Pacific Northwest Cascades, USA 94 (1997) 1

Ownership
Old and potential old forest in the Lake States, USA 86 (1996) 81
The paradox of forest conservation in South Africa 85 (1996) 35
Ozarks
Gradient analysis in a riparian landscape: contrasts among forest layers 96 (1997) 13
P deficiency
Reduced soil P availability in a Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis* (Bong.) Carr) plantation induced by applied acid-mist: significance in forest decline 92 (1997) 153
P nutrition
Comparison of growth and nutrition of young monocultures and mixed stands of *Eucalyptus globulus* and *Acacia mearnsii* 94 (1997) 105
*P. euphratica*
Photosynthetic response of *Populus euphratica* to salt stress 93 (1997) 55
Pacific Northwest
The role of terrain in a fire mosaic of a temperate coniferous forest 95 (1997) 97
Palm
Palmito sustainability and economics in Brazil's Atlantic coastal forest 80 (1996) 257
Palms
The economic value of managing the açaí palm (*Euterpe oleracea* Mart.) in the floodplains of the Amazon estuary, Pará, Brazil 87 (1996) 163
Paper birch
Effects of scarification on seedbed coverage and natural regeneration after a group seed-tree cutting in a black spruce (*Picea mariana*) stand 94 (1997) 219
Paragominas
Logging damage during planned and unplanned logging operations in the eastern Amazon 89 (1996) 59
Parameter prediction method
Construction of site index equations for *Pinus sylvestris* L. using permanent plot data in Sweden 98 (1997) 125
Paranaense forest
Enrichment planting in overexploited subtropical forests of the Paranaense region of Misiones, Argentina 99 (1997) 237
Partial cutting
Abundance, growth and allometry of red raspberry (*Rubus idaeus* L.) along a natural light gradient in a northern hardwood forest 81 (1996) 153
Partial cutting of forests
A gap-based approach for development of silvicultural systems to address ecosystem management objectives 99 (1997) 339
Partial cuttings
Silvicultural systems for southern bottomland hardwood forests 90 (1997) 127
Partitioning
Nodulated and non-nodulated *Prosopis chilensis* (Mol) St. seedlings: economy of carbon and nitrogen 89 (1996) 25
A generalised model of forest productivity using simplified concepts of radiation-use efficiency, carbon balance and partitioning 95 (1997) 209
Pasture
Amazonian deforestation and global warming: carbon stocks in vegetation replacing Brazil's Amazon forest 80 (1996) 21
Carbon uptake by secondary forests in Brazilian Amazonia 80 (1996) 35
Effects of land management and a recent hurricane on forest structure and composition in the Luquillo Experimental Forest, Puerto Rico 77 (1995) 65
Forest recovery in abandoned tropical pastures in Puerto Rico 77 (1995) 77
Patch cut
Effects of clearcutting and alternative silvicultural systems on rates of decomposition and nitrogen mineralization in a coastal montane coniferous forest 95 (1997) 253
Patch cutting
Silvicultural systems for southern bottomland hardwood forests 90 (1997) 127
Patch use
Effects of resource distribution patterns on ungulate foraging behaviour: a modelling approach 88 (1996) 167
Pathogenicity
Survey and virulence of fungi occurring on diseased *Acacia mearnsii* in South Africa 99 (1997) 329
Pathology
Genetic variation and productivity of *Populus trichocarpa* and its hybrids. IX. Phenology and Melampsora rust incidence of native black cottonwood clones from four river valleys in Washington 87 (1996) 233
Peak standing crop
Quantification of herb layer dynamics under tree canopy 88 (1996) 143
Peat
Effects of drainage, tilling and PK-fertilization on bulk density, total N, P, K, Ca and Fe and net N-mineralization in two peatland forestry sites in Newfoundland, Canada 84 (1996) 97
Peatland
Ammonia loss following surface application of urea fertilizer to undrained and drained forested minerotrophic peatland sites in central Alberta, Canada 78 (1995) 139
Effects on the flora in Norway spruce forests following clearcutting and shelterwood cutting 90 (1997) 29
Tree stand biomass and carbon content in an age sequence of drained pine mires in southern Finland 93 (1997) 161
Variation in the amount and quality of litterfall in a *Pinus sylvestris* L. stand growing on a bog 80 (1996) 1
Peatland drainage
The structure of forest stands in virgin and managed peatlands: a comparison between Finnish and Russian Karelia 96 (1997) 125
Peatland forest
Height–diameter curves with random intercepts and slopes for trees growing on drained peatlands 97 (1997) 63
Permeability

Effect of stem height, dominance class, and site quality on sapwood permeability in loblolly pine, (*Pinus taeda* L.) 83 (1996) 163

Pest management
Influence of reforestation technique, slash, competing vegetation, and duff depth on the overwintering mortality of *Pissodes strobi* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), the white pine weevil 78 (1995) 1
Mass trapping of the spruce bark beetle *Ips typographus* L.: traps or trap trees? 78 (1995) 191

*Petaurus australis*
Floristic and structural habitat preferences of yellow-bellied gliders (*Petaurus australis*) and selective logging impacts in southeast Queensland, Australia 98 (1997) 279

pH
Boron retention in limed forest mor 78 (1995) 11

Phenolic
Allelopathic effects of *Acacia melanoxylon* R.Br. phyllodes during their decomposition 77 (1995) 53

Phenolics
Modelling distributions of arboreal and ground-dwelling mammals in relation to climate, nutrients, plant chemical defences and vegetation structure in the eucalypt forests of southeastern Australia 85 (1996) 163

Phenology
Growth of *Eucalyptus marginata* (Jarrah) seedlings in mediterranean-climate forest in south-west Australia in response to overstorey, site and fertiliser application 79 (1995) 173

Pheromone traps
Forest roadside sampling of larvae and adults of the western hemlock looper, *Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa* 93 (1997) 45

Phosphate
Effects of earthworms on cation and phosphate mobilisation in limed peat soils under *Picea sitchensis* 86 (1996) 253

Phosphorus
Canopy cover effects on mass loss, and nitrogen and phosphorus dynamics from decomposing litter in oak and pine stands in northern Lower Michigan 80 (1996) 13
Effects of thinning and soil properties on accumulation of carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus in the forest floor of Norway spruce stands 77 (1995) 1
Long-term effects of prescribed underburning on litter decomposition and nutrient release in ponderosa pine stands in central Oregon 81 (1996) 143
The response of growth and foliar nutrients to fertilizers in young *Eucalyptus globulus* (Labill.) plantations in Gippsland, southeastern Australia 82 (1996) 87

Photon flux density
A measuring system for characterizing spatial and temporal variation of photon flux density within plant canopies 97 (1997) 85

Photosynthesis
An ecophysiological evaluation of the suitability of *Eucalyptus grandis* for planting in the tropics 95 (1997) 53
Effects of irrigation and coppicing on above-ground growth, physiology, and fine-root dynamics of two field-grown hybrid poplar clones 80 (1996) 163
Growth of *Eucalyptus marginata* (Jarrah) seedlings in mediterranean-climate forest in south-west Australia in response to overstorey, site and fertiliser application 79 (1995) 173
Photosynthetic response of *Populus euphratica* to salt stress 93 (1997) 55
Rooting of *Shorea leprosula* stem cuttings decreases with increasing leaf area 91 (1997) 247
Vegetative propagation of *Cordia alliodora* (Ruiz & Pavon) Oken: the effects of IBA concentration, propagation medium and cutting origin 92 (1997) 45
Water relations, gas exchange and morphological development of fall- and spring-planted yellow cypress stecklings 81 (1996) 197

Photosynthetically active radiation
A gradient of seedling growth from the centre of a tropical rain forest canopy gap 82 (1996) 239

Phototaxis
Attraction and direct mortality of pandora moths, *Coloradia pandora* (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae), by nocturnal fire 98 (1997) 71

Phylogenetic relicts
Conserving biodiversity and the recognition of heterogeneity in ancient landscapes: a case study from south-western Australia 85 (1996) 219

Physiological processes
A generalised model of forest productivity using simplified concepts of radiation-use efficiency, carbon balance and partitioning 95 (1997) 209

Phytofuel stove
Energy and nutrient flow through the storage and consumption of upland phytomass fuel 93 (1997) 63

Phytofuel use
Energy and nutrient flow through the storage and consumption of upland phytomass fuel 93 (1997) 63

Phytotoxicity
Interference of bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum* L. Kuhn) with Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) and Norway spruce (*Picea abies* L. Karst.) seedling establishment 88 (1996) 227

*Picea abies*
A method for stochastic multiobjective optimization of stand management 98 (1997) 189
Effect of nitrogen deposition level on nitrogen uptake and bud burst in Norway spruce (*Picea abies* Karst.) seedlings and N uptake by soil microflora 89 (1996) 197
Effects of thinning and soil properties on accumulation of carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus in the forest floor of Norway spruce stands 77 (1995) 1
Examining age- and altitude-related variation in tree architecture and needle efficiency in Norway spruce using trend surface analysis 88 (1996) 237
Fraying damages in the subalpine forest of Paneveggio (Trento, Italy): a dendroecological approach 88 (1996) 81
Individual tree basal area growth models for young stands of Norway spruce in Sweden 97 (1997) 181

Induced defence reaction in the phloem of spruce (*Picea abies*) and larch (*Larix decidua*) after attack by *Ips typographus* and *Ips cembrae* 86 (1996) 51
Influence of drainage and edge vegetation on levels of attack and biological performance of the white pine weevil 82 (1996) 133
Interference of bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum* L. Kuhn) with Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) and Norway spruce (*Picea abies* L. Karst.) seedling establishment 88 (1996) 227
Numbers, breeding performance, and diet of the sparrowhawk *Accipiter nisus* and merlin *Falco columbarius* in relation to cone crops and seed-eating finches79 (1995) 133
Variation in shoot water status of *Picea abies* (L.) Karst. trees with different life histories 97 (1997) 53
Vitality and bark beetle resistance of fertilized Norway spruce 84 (1996) 149

*Picea glauca*
Resistance of white spruce to white pine weevil: development of a resistance index 81 (1996) 51
Use of synoptic variables in predicting white spruce site index 80 (1996) 95
White spruce foliar nutrient concentrations in relation to tree growth and soil nutrient amounts 98 (1997) 89

*Picea rubens*
Nitrogen saturation in a high elevation New England spruce–fir stand 84 (1996) 109

*Picea sitchensis*
Autumn frost damage: clonal variation in Sitka spruce 80 (1996) 107
Effects of earthworms on cation and phosphate mobilisation in limed peat soils under *Picea sitchensis* 86 (1996) 253
Numbers, breeding performance, and diet of the sparrowhawk *Accipiter nisus* and merlin *Falco columbarius* in relation to cone crops and seed-eating finches 79 (1995) 133
Reduced soil P availability in a Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis* (Bong.) Carr) plantation induced by applied acid-mist: significance in forest decline 92 (1997) 153
Resistance to the green spruce aphid (*Elatobium abietinum* Walker) in progenies of Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis* (Bong) Carr.) 97 (1997) 207
The relationship between crown condition and soil solution chemistry in oak and Sitka spruce in England and Wales 79 (1995) 185

*Picea*
Bird populations in upland spruce plantations in northern Britain 79 (1995) 107

*Picoides borealis*
Arthropod biomass in winter and the age of longleaf pines 82 (1996) 115

*Pinaceae*
Variation in stable carbon isotope discrimination among and within exotic conifer species grown in eastern Nebraska, USA 83 (1996) 181

Pine
The response in water yield to the thinning of *Pinus radiata*, *Pinus patula* and *Eucalyptus grandis* plantations 99 (1997) 295

Pine forest
Preliminary quantitative estimation of wood decomposition by fungi in a Russian temperate pine forest 81 (1996) 249

Pine plantations
Conservation and use of the *Pinus chiapensis* genetic resource in Colombia 88 (1996) 283

Pinus
Ectomycorrhizal colonization of *Quercus rubra* seedlings in response to vegetation removals in oak and pine stands 93 (1997) 91
Understory vegetation in fast-growing tree plantations on savanna soils in Congo 99 (1997) 65
Native forest regeneration in pine and eucalypt plantations in Northern Province, South Africa 99 (1997) 101

*Pinus banksiana*
The impact of broadcast burning and fire severity on species composition and abundance of surface vegetation in a jack pine (*Pinus banksiana*) clear-cut 94 (1997) 141
Lower planetary boundary layer profiles of atmospheric conifer pollen above a seed orchard in northern Ontario, Canada 83 (1996) 87
Soil nitrogen dynamics and nutrition of pine following silvicultural treatments in boreal and Great Lakes–St. Lawrence plantations 76 (1995) 169

*Pinus caribaea*
Restoration of plant biodiversity beneath tropical tree plantations in Northern Australia 99 (1997) 117

*Pinus chiapensis*
Conservation and use of the *Pinus chiapensis* genetic resource in Colombia 88 (1996) 283

*Pinus contorta*
Structure and abundance of arachnid communities in Scots and lodgepole pine plantations 95 (1997) 197

*Pinus echinata* Mill.
Growth expectations from alternative thinning regimes and prescribed burning in naturally regenerated loblolly-shortleaf pine stands through age 20 81 (1996) 227

*Pinus edulis*
Modeling diameter growth for pinyon and juniper trees in dryland forests 93 (1997) 21

*Pinus halepensis* forest
Changes and effects of a natural fire on ectomycorrhizal inoculum potential of soil in a *Pinus halepensis* forest 96 (1997) 189

*Pinus kesiya*
The impact of disturbance on detrital dynamics and soil microbial biomass of a *Pinus kesiya* forest in north-east India 88 (1996) 273
Secondary forest regeneration beneath pine (*Pinus kesiya*) plantations in the northern Thai highlands: a chronosequence study 99 (1997) 171
Survival, growth and wood density of *Pinus kesiya* and *Pinus oocarpa* provenances at Kihanga Arboretum, Sao Hill, Tanzania 87 (1996) 1

*Pinus merkusii*
Natural regeneration dynamics of *Pinus merkusii* in northern Thailand 77 (1995) 169

*Pinus muricata*

Growth of *Pinus muricata* provenances in the highlands of Ecuador 99 (1997) 291
*Pinus oocarpa*
Survival, growth and wood density of *Pinus kesiya* and *Pinus oocarpa* provenances at Kihanga Arboretum, Sao Hill, Tanzania 87 (1996) 1
*Pinus palustris*
Arthropod biomass in winter and the age of longleaf pines 82 (1996) 115
Long-term effects of dormant-season prescribed fire on plant community diversity, structure and productivity in a longleaf pine wiregrass ecosystem 96 (1997) 167
Tornado and fire effects on tree species composition in a savanna in the Big Thicket National Preserve, southeast Texas, USA 91 (1997) 279
*Pinus patula*
Geographic variation in leaf, cone and seed morphology of *Pinus greggii* in native forests 82 (1996) 145
The role of exotic conifer plantations in rehabilitating degraded tropical forest lands: A case study from the Kibale Forest in Uganda 81 (1996) 215
*Pinus pinaster*
Effects of thinning, fertilisation and sheep grazing on the understory vegetation of *Pinus pinaster* plantations 77 (1995) 181
Influence of silvicultural practices on twisting rust infection and damage in maritime pine, as related to growth 98 (1997) 135
*Pinus ponderosa*
Enriched atmospheric $CO_2$ and soil P effects on growth and ectomycorrhizal colonization of juvenile ponderosa pine 78 (1995) 207
*Pinus radiata*
Changes in the canopy and growth of *Pinus radiata* in response to nitrogen supply 93 (1997) 137
Growth of *Pinus muricata* provenances in the highlands of Ecuador 99 (1997) 291
Monterrey pine (*Pinus radiata* D. Don) suitability for the pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda* L.) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) 86 (1996) 73
*Pinus resinosa*
Canopy cover effects on mass loss, and nitrogen and phosphorus dynamics from decomposing litter in oak and pine stands in northern Lower Michigan 80 (1996) 13
*Pinus sylvestris*
Long-term effects of site preparation on growth in Scots pine 86 (1996) 27
More timber from boreal forests under changing climate? 94 (1997) 195
The impact of pine looper moth, *Bupalus piniaria* L. (Lepidoptera; Geometridae) on the growth of Scots pine in Tentsmuir Forest, Scotland 87 (1996) 209
A method for stochastic multiobjective optimization of stand management 98 (1997) 189
Height–diameter curves with random intercepts and slopes for trees growing on drained peatlands 97 (1997) 63
Interference of bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum* L. Kuhn) with Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) and Norway spruce (*Picea abies* L. Karst.) seedling establishment 88 (1996) 227
Modelling probability of snow and wind damage in Scots pine stands using tree characteristics 97 (1997) 215
Monterrey pine (*Pinus radiata* D. Don) suitability for the pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda* L.) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) 86 (1996) 73
Stability of height positions in young naturally regenerated stands of Scots pine 97 (1997) 161
Structure and abundance of arachnid communities in Scots and lodgepole pine plantations 95 (1997) 197
Effects of long-term $CO_2$ and temperature elevation on crown nitrogen distribution and daily photosynthetic performance of Scots pine 99 (1997) 309
Pinus taeda
Stand characteristics of inter-cropped loblolly pine and black locust 91 (1997) 221
*Pinus taeda*
Loblolly pine hydrology and productivity across the southern United States 86 (1996) 251
Modeling individual tree growth for juvenile loblolly pine plantations 89 (1996) 157
Temporal and spatial patterns of net photosynthesis in 12-year-old loblolly pine five growing seasons after thinning 97 (1997) 73
Growth expectations from alternative thinning regimes and prescribed burning in naturally regenerated loblolly-shortleaf pine stands through age 20 81 (1996) 227
*Pinus* spp.
Growth curves for *Pinus elliottii*, *Pinus taeda* and *Pinus radiata* in two areas of the Calamuchita Valley (Córdoba, Argentina) 95 (1997) 173
Pioneer species
Population dynamics of tree seedlings in a mixed dipterocarp rainforest before and after logging and crown liberation 81 (1996) 85
Pipe-model
Allometric relationships on biomass and needle area of Douglas-fir 86 (1996) 193
*Pisolithus tinctorius*
Enriched atmospheric $CO_2$ and soil P effects on growth and ectomycorrhizal colonization of juvenile ponderosa pine 78 (1995) 207
*Pissodes strobi*
Influence of drainage and edge vegetation on levels of attack and biological performance of the white pine weevil 82 (1996) 133
Resistance of white spruce to white pine weevil: development of a resistance index 81 (1996) 51
Planning
Potential role of deer (Cervidae) as ecological indicators of forest management 88 (1996) 199
Plant biomass
Changes in ecosystem carbon storage over 40 years on an old-field/forest landscape in east-central Minnesota 83 (1996) 17
Plant canopies

A measuring system for characterizing spatial and temporal variation of photon flux density within plant canopies 97 (1997) 85
Plant community ecology
Gradient analysis in a riparian landscape: contrasts among forest layers 96 (1997) 13
Plant cover
Diet selection by roe deer *Capreolus capreolus* in Kielder Forest in relation to plant cover 79 (1995) 91
Plant fluorescence
Photosynthetic response of *Populus euphratica* to salt stress 93 (1997) 55
Plant functional attributes
Using plant functional attributes to quantify site productivity and growth patterns in mixed forests 94 (1997) 149
Plant time
Water relations, gas exchange and morphological development of fall- and spring-planted yellow cypress stecklings 81 (1996) 197
Plant water potential
Interspecific competition and herbicide injury influence 10-year responses of coastal Douglas-fir and associated vegetation to release treatments 76 (1995) 55
Plantation
Financial, economic and environmental profitability of reforestation of *Imperata* grasslands in Indonesia 99 (1997) 247
Growth potential of twelve *Acacia* species on acid soils in Hawaii 80 (1996) 175
Profitability of rehabilitation of overlogged dipterocarp forest: a case study from South Kalimantan, Indonesia 79 (1995) 207
Rehabilitation and development of forest on degraded hills of Hong Kong 99 (1997) 197
Secondary forest regeneration beneath pine (*Pinus kesiya*) plantations in the northern Thai highlands: a chronosequence study 99 (1997) 171
The effects of shade on the plant communities of rides in plantation woodland and implications for butterfly conservation 80 (1996) 197
The role of exotic conifer plantations in rehabilitating degraded tropical forest lands: A case study from the Kibale Forest in Uganda 81 (1996) 215
Plantation establishment
Prescribed burning and disk trenching effects on early plantation performance in eastern Ontario, Canada 78 (1995) 159
Plantation forestry
Factors influencing decline in soil pH in Hawaiian *Eucalyptus* and *Albizia* plantations 80 (1996) 47
Plantations
Predation rates on artificial nests in an industrial forest landscape 86 (1996) 171
Development of floristic diversity in 10-year-old restoration forests on a bauxite mined site in Amazonia 99 (1997) 21
Evaluation of Andean alder as a catalyst for the recovery of tropical cloud forests in Colombia 99 (1997) 163
Growth at age 30 months of *Acacia* and *Eucalyptus* species planted in *Imperata* grasslands in Kalimantan Selatan, Indonesia 82 (1996) 185
Moose browsing in young Scots pine stands in relation to forest management 88 (1996) 179
The response in water yield to the thinning of *Pinus radiata*, *Pinus patula* and *Eucalyptus grandis* plantations 99 (1997) 295
The role of animal seed dispersal in accelerating native forest regeneration on degraded tropical lands 99 (1997) 223
Planting
Site preparation effects on Douglas-fir and lodgepole pine water relations following planting in a pinegrass-dominated clearcut 83 (1996) 47
Planting experiment
Microtopography, soil hardness and survival of mangrove (*Rhizophora apiculata* BL.) seedlings planted in an abandoned tin-mining area 81 (1996) 243
PnET-IIS
Loblolly pine hydrology and productivity across the southern United States 86 (1996) 251
Podzol
Boron retention in limed forest mor 78 (1995) 11
Podzolic soils
Wild boar (*Sus scrofa scrofa* L.) rooting and forest regeneration on podzolic soils in the Netherlands 88 (1996) 71
Point process models
Spatial models of competition and gap dynamics in old-growth *Tsuga heterophylla / Thuja plicata* forests 94 (1997) 175
Poisson regression
Factors affecting the abundance of hollows in logs in jarrah forest of south-western Australia 95 (1997) 153
Polar spectrum
Spectral techniques in spatial analysis 94 (1997) 165
Policy
Effects of alternative management regimes on forest stand structure, species composition, and income: a model for the Italian Dolomites 87 (1996) 107
The influence of the form of tenure on reforestation in British Columbia 98 (1997) 237
Policy processes
Conservation of biological diversity in temperate and boreal forest ecosystems 85 (1996) 1
Polynomials
Taper equations for *Pinus taeda* plantations in Southern Brazil 83 (1996) 39
Ponderosa pine
Attraction and direct mortality of pandora moths, *Coloradia pandora* (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae), by nocturnal fire 98 (1997) 71
Effectiveness of basal area for estimating canopy cover of ponderosa pine 95 (1997) 45
Spatial distribution patterns of pine sawflies (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae) in Arizona, US and Sichuan, PR of China 86 (1996) 151

Tree invasion within a pine/grassland ecotone: an approach with historic aerial photography and GIS modeling 93 (1997) 181
Poplar
Genetic variation and productivity of *Populus trichocarpa* and its hybrids. IX. Phenology and Melampsora rust incidence of native black cottonwood clones from four river valleys in Washington 87 (1996) 233
Poplar agroforestry in India 90 (1997) 13
Population differentiation
Genetic variation, climate models and the ecological genetics of *Larix occidentalis* 78 (1995) 21
Population dynamics
The population modelling of fallow deer and wild boar in a Mediterranean ecosystem 88 (1996) 7
Population lags
Changes in roe deer (*Capreolus capreolus* L.) population density in response to forest habitat succession 88 (1996) 31
Population reduction
Forest planting as a way of species dispersal 76 (1995) 191
Population structure
Population dynamics of five tree species in a monodominant Peltogyne forest and two other forest types on Maracá Island, Roraima, Brazil 94 (1997) 115
Population structures
*Austrocedrus chilensis* and *Nothofagus dombeyi* stand development during secondary succession, in northwestern Patagonia, Argentina 89 (1996) 125
*Populus deltoides*
Variation in biomass and net primary productivity in short rotation high density central Himalayan poplar plantations 98 (1997) 167
*Populus tremuloides*
Height growth modeling using second order differential equations and the importance of initial height growth 97 (1997) 171
*Populus*
Photosynthetic response of *Populus euphratica* to salt stress 93 (1997) 55
Clone and leaf position effects on *Populus* defoliation by leaf-cutting bees (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae) 77 (1995) 191
Regeneration behavior of competing plants after clear cutting: implications for vegetation management 95 (1997) 1
Possum
Modelling habitat quality for arboreal marsupials in the South Coastal forests of New South Wales, Australia 78 (1995) 39
Potassium
Effects of earthworms on cation and phosphate mobilisation in limed peat soils under *Picea sitchensis* 86 (1996) 253
Results of long-term K and Mg fertilizer experiments in afforestation 91 (1997) 47
Potential biodiversity
Impact of forest management history on the state of forests in relation to natural forest succession Comparative study, North Karelia, Finland vs. Republic of Karelia, Russian Federation 83 (1996) 71
The structure of forest stands in virgin and managed peatlands: a comparison between Finnish and Russian Karelia 96 (1997) 125
Potential natural vegetation (PNV)
Long-term adaptation potential of Central European mountain forests to climate change: a GIS-assisted sensitivity assessment 80 (1996) 133
*Prays fraxinella*
Patterns of herbivory by the ash bud moth *Prays fraxinella*: implications for the silviculture of ash in Europe 84 (1996) 231
Pre-settlement
Comparison of managed and pre-settlement landscape dynamics in forests of the Pacific Northwest, USA 85 (1996) 291
Precautionary principle
Conserving biodiversity and the recognition of heterogeneity in ancient landscapes: a case study from south-western Australia 85 (1996) 219
Predation
Acorn predation and seedling production in a low-density population of cork oak (*Quercus suber* L.) 76 (1995) 197
Influence of reforestation technique, slash, competing vegetation, and duff depth on the overwintering mortality of *Pissodes strobi* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), the white pine weevil 78 (1995) 1
Numbers, breeding performance, and diet of the sparrowhawk *Accipiter nisus* and merlin *Falco columbarius* in relation to cone crops and seed-eating finches 79 (1995) 133
Predicting juvenile tree height growth in uneven-aged mixed species stands in Austria 97 (1997) 139
Predictive
Progress in predictive management of deer populations in British woodlands 88 (1996) 187
Preferences
A method for stochastic multiobjective optimization of stand management 98 (1997) 189
Prescribed burning
Prescribed burning and disk trenching effects on early plantation performance in eastern Ontario, Canada 78 (1995) 159
Tornado and fire effects on tree species composition in a savanna in the Big Thicket National Preserve, southeast Texas, USA 91 (1997) 279
Prescribed fire
Long-term effects of prescribed underburning on litter decomposition and nutrient release in ponderosa pine stands in central Oregon 81 (1996) 143
Pressure chamber
Variation in shoot water status of *Picea abies* (L.) Karst. trees with different life histories 97 (1997) 53
Prey availability
A comparison of relative abundance and biomass of ground-dwelling arthropods under different forest management practices 89 (1996) 31
Prey base
Arthropod biomass in winter and the age of longleaf pines 82 (1996) 115

Principal component analysis
Resistance of white spruce to white pine weevil: development of a resistance index 81 (1996) 51
Prior distribution
Estimating sample size for inference about the Shannon–Weaver and the Simpson indices of species diversity 78 (1995) 71
Priorities for management
Conserving biological diversity in Australia's temperate eucalypt forests 85 (1996) 21
Priority setting
Binoculars and satellites: developing a conservation framework for boreal forest wildlife at varying scales 85 (1996) 53
Probability sampling
Regional patterns of local diversity of trees: associations with anthropogenic disturbance 93 (1997) 33
Process model
More timber from boreal forests under changing climate? 94 (1997) 195
Production
The effects of ozone on the root dynamics of seedlings and mature red oak (*Quercus rubra* L.) 79 (1995) 197
Production function
Economic comparison of forest management methods 82 (1996) 159
Productivity
The effects of fertilizers on early growth and foliar nutrient concentrations of three plantation eucalypts on high quality sites in Gippsland, southeastern Australia 89 (1996) 213
The response of growth and foliar nutrients to fertilizers in young *Eucalyptus globulus* (Labill.) plantations in Gippsland, southeastern Australia 82 (1996) 87
Alley cropping—soil productivity and nutrient recycling 91 (1997) 75
Growth in loblolly pine plantations as a function of stand density and canopy properties 82 (1996) 49
Products of wood decomposition
Preliminary quantitative estimation of wood decomposition by fungi in a Russian temperate pine forest 81 (1996) 249
Progeny–provenance trial
Genetic variability in *Prosopis flexuosa* D.C., a native tree of the Monte phytogeographic province, Argentina 87 (1996) 41
Prognosis model
A basal area increment model for individual trees growing in even- and uneven-aged forest stands in Austria 80 (1996) 57
Projected leaf area
Alternative measures of stem growth efficiency applied to *Abies balsamea* from four canopy positions in central Maine, USA 84 (1996) 209
Propagation medium; Leaf area
Vegetative propagation of *Milicia excelsa* by leafy stem cuttings: effects of auxin concentration, leaf area and rooting medium 84 (1996) 39
Property rights
The influence of the form of tenure on reforestation in British Columbia 98 (1997) 237
*Prosopis*
Effect of site preparation techniques on *Prosopis juliflora* in an alkali soil 80 (1996) 267
*Prosopis sp.*
Nodulated and non-nodulated *Prosopis chilensis* (Mol) St. seedlings: economy of carbon and nitrogen 89 (1996) 25
Protected area
Cutting of trees by local residents in a communal area and an adjacent state forest in Zimbabwe 81 (1996) 101
Protected areas
Implementing biodiversity conservation through the British Columbia Forest Practices Code 85 (1996) 67
Protection measures
How well protected are the forests of north-eastern New South Wales? — Analyses of forest environments in relation to formal protection measures, land tenure, and vulnerability to clearing 85 (1996) 311
Provenance
Survival, growth and wood density of *Pinus kesiya* and *Pinus oocarpa* provenances at Kihanga Arboretum, Sao Hill, Tanzania 87 (1996) 1
Provenance selection
Leaf water relations in six provenances of *Eucalyptus microtheca*: a greenhouse experiment 92 (1997) 1
Provenance test
Variation in stable carbon isotope discrimination among and within exotic conifer species grown in eastern Nebraska, USA 83 (1996) 181
Provenance trial
Early evaluation of *Racosperma auriculiforme* and *R. mangium* provenance trials on four sites in Zaire 78 (1995) 99
Provenance and progeny variation in growth and frost tolerance of *Casuarina cunninghamiana* in California, USA 79 (1995) 161
Provenance variation
Effect of provenance variation and singling and pruning on early growth of *Acacia mangium* Willd. plantation on *Imperata cylindrica* (L.) Beauv. dominated grassland 84 (1996) 241
Growth of 16 provenances of *Eucalyptus microtheca* in a regularly irrigated plantation in eastern Kenya 82 (1996) 11
Provenances
Growth of *Pinus muricata* provenances in the highlands of Ecuador 99 (1997) 291
Proximal end
Effect of position, size of cuttings and environmental factors on adventitious rooting in neem (*Azadirachta indica* A. Juss) 98 (1997) 275
*Prunus*
Regeneration behavior of competing plants after clear cutting: implications for vegetation management 95 (1997) 1
*Prunus avium* L.
Transpiration rate of *Prunus avium* L. seedlings inside an unventilated treeshelter 97 (1997) 255
Pseudogley soils
Reaction of root systems of grand fir (*Abies grandis* Lindl.) and Norway spruce (*Picea abies* Karst.) to seasonal waterlogging 93 (1997) 9

*Pseudotsuga menziesii*
Distance-dependent and distance-independent models of Douglas-fir and western hemlock basal area growth following silvicultural treatment 89 (1996) 1
Growth responses of young Douglas-fir and tanoak 11 years after various levels of hardwood removal and understory suppression in southwestern Oregon, USA 96 (1997) 1
*Pseudotsuga*
Canopy arthropod communities in relation to forest age and alternative harvest practices in western Oregon 78 (1995) 115
*Psosopis flexuosa*
Genetic variability in *Prosopis flexuosa* D.C., a native tree of the Monte phytogeographic province, Argentina 87 (1996) 41
*Pteridium aquilinum*
Interference of bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum* L. Kuhn) with Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) and Norway spruce (*Picea abies* L. Karst.) seedling establishment 88 (1996) 227
Pulpwood
Financial, economic and environmental profitability of reforestation of *Imperata* grasslands in Indonesia 99 (1997) 247
Pyrenean chamois
Trophic utilization of a montane/subalpine forest by chamois (*Rupicapra pyrenaica*) in the Central Pyrenees 88 (1996) 15
Quality grading
Wood quality of *Pinus sylvestris* progenies at various spacings 76 (1995) 127
Queensland Australia
Using plant functional attributes to quantify site productivity and growth patterns in mixed forests 94 (1997) 149
*Quercus coccifera*
Clearing of vegetation in Mediterranean garrigue: response after a wildfire 93 (1997) 227
*Quercus coccinea* (Muenchh.)
Germination and seedling growth of *Quercus* (section *Erythrobalanus*) across openings in a mixed-deciduous forest of southern New England, USA 80 (1996) 81
*Quercus crispula*
The stand dynamics of a mixed coppice forest of shade-tolerant and intermediate species 95 (1997) 35
*Quercus petraea*
Growth stimulation of young oak plantations inoculated with the ectomycorrhizal fungus *Paxillus involutus* with special reference to summer drought 98 (1997) 219
Silvicultural planning under conditions of environmental change: Evaluation of options in a dieback in Austrian oak forests 83 (1996) 133
The relationship between crown condition and soil solution chemistry in oak and Sitka spruce in England and Wales 79 (1995) 185
*Quercus robur*
Growth stimulation of young oak plantations inoculated with the ectomycorrhizal fungus *Paxillus involutus* with special reference to summer drought 98 (1997) 219
The relationship between crown condition and soil solution chemistry in oak and Sitka spruce in England and Wales 79 (1995) 185
*Quercus rubra*
Ectomycorrhizal colonization of *Quercus rubra* seedlings in response to vegetation removals in oak and pine stands 93 (1997) 91
Canopy cover effects on mass loss, and nitrogen and phosphorus dynamics from decomposing litter in oak and pine stands in northern Lower Michigan 80 (1996) 13
Canopy cover effects on soil nitrogen mineralization in northern red oak (*Quercus rubra*) stands in northern Lower Michigan 76 (1995) 21
Understory response to springtime prescribed fire in two New York transition oak forests 76 (1995) 149
*Quercus rubra* (L.)
Germination and seedling growth of *Quercus* (section *Erythrobalanus*) across openings in a mixed-deciduous forest of southern New England, USA 80 (1996) 81
*Quercus suber*
Acorn predation and seedling production in a low-density population of cork oak (*Quercus suber* L.) 76 (1995) 197
*Quercus suber* L.
Annual cork-ring width variability of *Quercus suber* L. in relation to temperature and precipitation (Extremadura, southwestern Spain) 86 (1996) 113
A quantitative approach to cork oak forest management 97 (1997) 223
*Quercus velutina* (Lam.)
Germination and seedling growth of *Quercus* (section *Erythrobalanus*) across openings in a mixed-deciduous forest of southern New England, USA 80 (1996) 81
*Quercus*
Age and size distribution in a long-term forest dynamics 92 (1997) 39
Silvicultural systems for southern bottomland hardwood forests 90 (1997) 127
*Quercus* spp.
Effects of long-term annual and periodic burning on tree survival and growth in a Missouri Ozark oak-hickory forest 82 (1996) 1
*Racosperma*
Early evaluation of *Racosperma auriculiforme* and *R. mangium* provenance trials on four sites in Zaire 78 (1995) 99
Radiation
Light reduction by regional haze and its effect on simulated leaf photosynthesis in a tropical forest of Malaysia 89 (1996) 205
Rain forest
Profitability of rehabilitation of overlogged dipterocarp forest: a case study from South Kalimantan, Indonesia 79 (1995) 207
The effects of ecological rehabilitation on vegetation recruitment: some observations from the Wet Tropics of North Queensland 99 (1997) 133
Rainfall

Temporal and inter-tree variations of attack by *Hypsipyla robusta* moore (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in Australian Red Cedar (*Toona australis* (F. Muell.) Harmes) 96 (1997) 139
Rainforest
Using plant functional attributes to quantify site productivity and growth patterns in mixed forests 94 (1997) 149
Changes following 60 years of selective timber harvesting in the Budongo Forest Reserve, Uganda 89 (1996) 101
Population dynamics of tree seedlings in a mixed dipterocarp rainforest before and after logging and crown liberation 81 (1996) 85
Potential impacts of climatic change on natural forests and forestry in Brazilian Amazonia 78 (1995) 51
Selection harvests in Amazonian rainforests: long-term impacts on soil properties 93 (1997) 153
Rainforest management
Growth of dipterocarp seedlings in artificial gaps: an experiment in a logged-over rainforest in South Kalimantan, Indonesia 81 (1996) 95
Rainforest soils
Intensive plantation cropping, a source of sustainable food and energy production in the tropical rain forest areas in southeast Asia 91 (1997) 93
Rainforests
Effect of gap liberation on the performance and growth of dipterocarp trees in a logged-over rainforest 92 (1997) 209
Random parameters
Height–diameter curves with random intercepts and slopes for trees growing on drained peatlands 97 (1997) 63
Randomized branch sampling
Sampling methods to estimate stem length and surface area of tropical tree species 83 (1996) 229
Rare species
A comparison of understorey vegetation between untouched and managed deciduous forest in Denmark 96 (1997) 111
Rattans
Abundance and growth of rattans in Khao Chong National Park, Thailand 84 (1996) 71
Reafforestation of arid lands
Genetic variability in *Prosopis flexuosa* D.C., a native tree of the Monte phytogeographic province, Argentina 87 (1996) 41
Recruitment
A critique of permanent plot methods and analysis with examples from Budongo Forest, Uganda 77 (1995) 11
The effects of ecological rehabilitation on vegetation recruitment: some observations from the Wet Tropics of North Queensland 99 (1997) 133
Red deer
Feeding behaviour of red deer (*Cervus elaphus*) on Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*): the role of carbon-nutrient balance 88 (1996) 121
Red pine
Prescribed burning and disk trenching effects on early plantation performance in eastern Ontario, Canada 78 (1995) 159
Red spruce
Nitrogen saturation in a high elevation New England spruce–fir stand 84 (1996) 109
Red squirrel (*Sciurus vulgaris*)
The ecology of squirrels in spruce dominated plantations: implications for forest management 79 (1995) 79
Red-cockaded woodpecker
Stand conditions and tree characteristics affect quality of longleaf pine for red-cockaded woodpecker cavity trees 91 (1997) 145
Reduced-impact logging
An experimental comparison of different harvesting intensities with reduced-impact and conventional logging in East Kalimantan, Indonesia 94 (1997) 209
Reforestation
Effect of provenance variation and singling and pruning on early growth of *Acacia mangium* Willd. plantation on *Imperata cylindrica* (L.) Beauv. dominated grassland 84 (1996) 241
Effect of reforestation using *Tectona grandis* on infiltration and soil water retention 77 (1995) 119
Experimental determination of soil characteristics optimal for the growth of ten hardwoods planted on abandoned farmland 96 (1997) 49
Farm forestry: an alternative to government-driven reforestation in the Philippines 99 (1997) 261
Growth potential of twelve *Acacia* species on acid soils in Hawaii 80 (1996) 175
The effect of overstory composition on understory woody regeneration and species richness in 7-year-old plantations in Costa Rica 99 (1997) 43
Tree seed predation on degraded hillsides in Hong Kong 99 (1997) 215
Refugia
Predicting late-successional fire refugia pre-dating European settlement in the Wenatchee Mountains 95 (1997) 63
Regeneration
Effects of season and intensity of sheep grazing on tree regeneration in a British upland woodland 88 (1996) 99
Initial responses of woody vegetation, water quality, and soils to harvesting intensity in a Texas bottomland hardwood ecosystem 90 (1997) 201
Anthropogenic pressure on tree structure and biomass in the temperate forest of Mamlay watershed in Sikkim 81 (1996) 113
Effect of gap liberation on the performance and growth of dipterocarp trees in a logged-over rainforest 92 (1997) 209
Growth and development of silver birch, pedunculate oak and beech as affected by deer browsing 88 (1996) 55
Influence of light conditions in canopy gaps on forest regeneration: a new gap light index and its application in a boreal forest in east-central Sweden 84 (1996) 187
Land occupation patterns and vegetation structure in the anthropogenic savannas (espinales) of central Chile 86 (1996) 129
Light reduction by regional haze and its effect on simulated leaf photosynthesis in a tropical forest of Malaysia 89 (1996) 205

Natural regeneration of beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) with respect to canopy density, soil moisture and soil carbon content 97 (1997) 103
Population dynamics of tree seedlings in a mixed dipterocarp rainforest before and after logging and crown liberation 81 (1996) 85
Predicting juvenile tree height growth in uneven-aged mixed species stands in Austria 97 (1997) 139
Seedling populations and regeneration of woody species in dry Afromontane forests of Ethiopia 98 (1997) 149
Silvicultural possibilities for increasing structural diversity in British spruce forests: the case of Kielder Forest 79 (1995) 13
Soricid response to forest stand age in southern Appalachian cove hardwood communities 91 (1997) 175
The effect of a *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* (Dehn) plantation on native woodland recovery on Ulumba Mountain, southern Malawi 99 (1997) 83
The potential of plantations to foster woody regeneration within a deforested landscape in lowland Costa Rica 99 (1997) 55
The role of exotic conifer plantations in rehabilitating degraded tropical forest lands: A case study from the Kibale Forest in Uganda 81 (1996) 215
Understory vegetation in fast-growing tree plantations on savanna soils in Congo 99 (1997) 65
Vegetation responses along edge-to-interior gradients in a high altitude tropical forest in peninsular India 87 (1996) 51

Regeneration failure
Interference of bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum* L. Kuhn) with Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) and Norway spruce (*Picea abies* L. Karst.) seedling establishment 88 (1996) 227

Regeneration felling
Natural regeneration potential and early development of *Shorea robusta* Gaertn.f. forest after regeneration felling in the Bhabar-Terai zone in Nepal 92 (1997) 243

Regeneration of *Picea abies*
A model describing natural regeneration recruitment of Norway spruce (*Picea abies* (L.) Karst.) in Austria 97 (1997) 115

Regeneration strategies
Regeneration behavior of competing plants after clear cutting: implications for vegetation management 95 (1997) 1

Regional
Regional patterns of local diversity of trees: associations with anthropogenic disturbance 93 (1997) 33

Regression
Ecological behaviour of deciduous hardwood trees in Boreo-nemoral Sweden in relation to light and soil conditions 86 (1996) 1
Models for the estimation of single tree volume in four Miombo woodland types 97 (1997) 25

Regressions
Root system morphology and development of seedling and juvenile *Juniperus occidentalis* 86 (1996) 229

Regression analysis
Estimating diameter at breast height and basal diameter of trees from stump measurements in Nepal's lower temperate broad-leaved forests 81 (1996) 75

Regrowth
Deforestation and regrowth phenology in miombo woodland – assessed by Landsat Multispectral Scanner System data 84 (1996) 263

Rehabilitation
Growth of dipterocarp seedlings in artificial gaps: an experiment in a logged-over rainforest in South Kalimantan, Indonesia 81 (1996) 95
Microtopography, soil hardness and survival of mangrove (*Rhizophora apiculata* BL.) seedlings planted in an abandoned tin-mining area 81 (1996) 243
The apparent paradox of reestablishing species richness on degraded lands with tree monocultures 99 (1997) 9
The effects of ecological rehabilitation on vegetation recruitment: some observations from the Wet Tropics of North Queensland 99 (1997) 133

Relative density
Linkages between silviculture and ecology: an analysis of density management diagrams 86 (1996) 205
Temporal and spatial dynamics of boreal forest structure in western Newfoundland: silvicultural implications for marten habitat management 87 (1996) 13

Relative growth rate
Growth analysis of Scots pine and lodgepole pine seedlings 86 (1996) 15
Quantification of herb layer dynamics under tree canopy 88 (1996) 143
The stand dynamics of a mixed coppice forest of shade-tolerant and intermediate species 95 (1997) 35

Relative size
Comparison of diameter-distribution-prediction, stand-table-projection, and individual-tree-growth modeling approaches for young red alder plantations 98 (1997) 49

Remote sensing
A study of habitat fragmentation in Southeastern Brazil using remote sensing and geographic information systems (GIS) 98 (1997) 35
Deforestation and regrowth phenology in miombo woodland – assessed by Landsat Multispectral Scanner System data 84 (1996) 263

Remote-triggered camera
Nest predation rates in managed and reserved extensive northern hardwood forests 79 (1995) 227

Renewable energy
Manipulation of conventional forest management practices to increase forest growth—results from the Skogaby project 91 (1997) 53

Research
Mangroves of China: a brief review 96 (1997) 243

Research evaluation
Does it pay to do silvicultural research on a slow growing species? 95 (1997) 141

Research methodologies
Potentials and limitations of agroforestry for changing land-use in the tropics: experiences from Central America 91 (1997) 61

Research strategy
Assessment of tolerable browsing by Eiberle's method: Limitations and future prospects 88 (1996) 87
Residual trees
Short-term changes in bird communities in response to silvicultural prescriptions 96 (1997) 27
Resin
Vitality and bark beetle resistance of fertilized Norway spruce 84 (1996) 149
Resin flow
Stand conditions and tree characteristics affect quality of longleaf pine for red-cockaded woodpecker cavity trees 91 (1997) 145
Resource allocation
Vitality and bark beetle resistance of fertilized Norway spruce 84 (1996) 149
Resource depletion
Understory competition effect on tree growth and biomass allocation on a coastal old-growth forest cutover site in British Columbia 83 (1996) 1
Respiration
The effects of ozone on the root dynamics of seedlings and mature red oak (*Quercus rubra* L.) 79 (1995) 197
Resprouting, seedling establishment
Clearing of vegetation in Mediterranean garrigue: response after a wildfire 93 (1997) 227
Restoration
Genetic variation and productivity of *Populus trichocarpa* and its hybrids. IX. Phenology and Melampsora rust incidence of native black cottonwood clones from four river valleys in Washington 87 (1996) 233
Development of species diversity in the restoration process of establishing a tropical man-made forest ecosystem in China 99 (1997) 185
Native forest regeneration in pine and eucalypt plantations in Northern Province, South Africa 99 (1997) 101
The effect of overstory composition on understory woody regeneration and species richness in 7-year-old plantations in Costa Rica 99 (1997) 43
The potential of plantations to foster woody regeneration within a deforested landscape in lowland Costa Rica 99 (1997) 55
The role of exotic conifer plantations in rehabilitating degraded tropical forest lands: A case study from the Kibale Forest in Uganda 81 (1996) 215
Restoration ecology
Restoration of plant biodiversity beneath tropical tree plantations in Northern Australia 99 (1997) 117
Retranslocation
Changes in the canopy and growth of *Pinus radiata* in response to nitrogen supply 93 (1997) 137
Needle litter responses of peatland tamarack and black spruce to fertilization of minerotrophic peatland sites 87 (1996) 257
Rhizome
The impact of broadcast burning and fire severity on species composition and abundance of surface vegetation in a jack pine (*Pinus banksiana*) clear-cut 94 (1997) 141
Rhizosphere
Effect of nitrogen deposition level on nitrogen uptake and bud burst in Norway spruce (*Picea abies* Karst.) seedlings and N uptake by soil microflora 89 (1996) 197
Riparian
Failure of natural regeneration after clearcut logging in Wood Buffalo National Park, Canada 87 (1996) 89
Genetic variation and productivity of *Populus trichocarpa* and its hybrids. IX. Phenology and Melampsora rust incidence of native black cottonwood clones from four river valleys in Washington 87 (1996) 233
Old-growth white spruce and balsam poplar forests of the Peace River Lowlands, Wood Buffalo National Park, Canada: development, structure, and diversity 81 (1996) 179
Vegetation development of boreal riparian plant communities after flooding, fire, and logging, Peace River, Canada 93 (1997) 101
Riparian buffer strip
Agroforestry practice and policy in the United States of America 91 (1997) 5
Riparian zone
Gradient analysis in a riparian landscape: contrasts among forest layers 96 (1997) 13
Ripley's *L* function
Long-term spatial dynamics in an old-growth deciduous forest 83 (1996) 189
Ripley's K statistic
Spatial models of competition and gap dynamics in old-growth *Tsuga heterophylla / Thuja plicata* forests 94 (1997) 175
Risk
A method for stochastic multiobjective optimization of stand management 98 (1997) 189
Risk attitude
A method for stochastic multiobjective optimization of stand management 98 (1997) 189
Risk management
Modelling probability of snow and wind damage in Scots pine stands using tree characteristics 97 (1997) 215
Riverine
Biodiversity and management of riparian vegetation in Western Australia 85 (1996) 239
Riverine forests
Dynamics of the natural regeneration in the Gama gallery forest in central Brazil 91 (1997) 235
Roadside–stand correlation
Forest roadside sampling of larvae and adults of the western hemlock looper, *Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa* 93 (1997) 45
Robinia pseudoacacia
Stand characteristics of inter-cropped loblolly pine and black locust 91 (1997) 221
Rocky Mountains
Effectiveness of basal area for estimating canopy cover of ponderosa pine 95 (1997) 45
Rodents
Factors influencing amphibian and small mammal assemblages in central Appalachian forests 96 (1997) 65

Roe and red deer
Grazing effects of ungulates in a Galician oak forest (northwest Spain) 88 (1996) 65
Roe deer
Diet selection by roe deer *Capreolus capreolus* in Kielder Forest in relation to plant cover 79 (1995) 91
Root anchorage
Model computations on the critical combination of snow loading and windspeed for snow damage of scots pine, Norway spruce and Birch sp. at stand edge 95 (1997) 229
Root bioassay
Reduced soil P availability in a Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis* (Bong.) Carr) plantation induced by applied acid-mist: significance in forest decline 92 (1997) 153
Root biomass
Biomass relationships for tree species in regenerating semi-deciduous tropical moist forest in Cameroon 88 (1996) 215
Root carbon
Root system characteristics with agroforestry relevance of nine leguminous tree species and a spontaneous fallow in a semi-deciduous rainforest area of West Africa 84 (1996) 199
Root competition
Effects of root competition and canopy openness on survival and growth of tree seedlings in a tropical seasonal dry forest 82 (1996) 33
Root distribution
Distribution of roots, arbuscular mycorrhizal colonisation and spores around fast-growing tree species in Senegal 90 (1997) 19
Reaction of root systems of grand fir (*Abies grandis* Lindl.) and Norway spruce (*Picea abies* Karst.) to seasonal waterlogging 93 (1997) 9
Root system characteristics with agroforestry relevance of nine leguminous tree species and a spontaneous fallow in a semi-deciduous rainforest area of West Africa 84 (1996) 199
Root system morphology and development of seedling and juvenile *Juniperus occidentalis* 86 (1996) 229
Root dormancy
Autumn frost damage: clonal variation in Sitka spruce 80 (1996) 107
Root growth
Salinity effects on tree growth, root distribution and transpiration of *Casuarina cunninghamiana* and *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* planted on a saline site in tropical north Australia 77 (1995) 127
Root growth potential
Pre-planting physiological stress assessment to forecast field growth performance of jack pine and black spruce 92 (1997) 107
Root length
Root system morphology and development of seedling and juvenile *Juniperus occidentalis* 86 (1996) 229
Root nitrogen
Root system characteristics with agroforestry relevance of nine leguminous tree species and a spontaneous fallow in a semi-deciduous rainforest area of West Africa 84 (1996) 199
Root shoot ratio
Biomass relationships for tree species in regenerating semi-deciduous tropical moist forest in Cameroon 88 (1996) 215
Root/shoot biomass
Root system morphology and development of seedling and juvenile *Juniperus occidentalis* 86 (1996) 229
Rooting
Effect of position, size of cuttings and environmental factors on adventitious rooting in neem (*Azadirachta indica* A. Juss) 98 (1997) 275
Rooting of *Shorea leprosula* stem cuttings decreases with increasing leaf area 91 (1997) 247
Wild boar (*Sus scrofa scrofa* L.) rooting and forest regeneration on podzolic soils in the Netherlands 88 (1996) 71
Rooting cuttings
Provenance variation in rooting ability of *Calliandra calothyrsus* 87 (1996) 175
Rooting medium
Vegetative propagation of *Cordia alliodora* (Ruiz & Pavon) Oken: the effects of IBA concentration, propagation medium and cutting origin 92 (1997) 45
Rooting physiology
Vegetative propagation of *Milicia excelsa* by leafy stem cuttings: effects of auxin concentration, leaf area and rooting medium 84 (1996) 39
Rotation
Comparison of managed and pre-settlement landscape dynamics in forests of the Pacific Northwest, USA 85 (1996) 291
Roundwood costs
Financial, economic and environmental profitability of reforestation of *Imperata* grasslands in Indonesia 99 (1997) 247
*Rubus* sp
Interspecific competition and herbicide injury influence 10-year responses of coastal Douglas-fir and associated vegetation to release treatments 76 (1995) 55
*Rupicapra pyrenaica pyrenaica*
Habitat use in a *Rupicapra pyrenaica pyrenaica* forest population 88 (1996) 25
Rural development
Human ecological questions for tropical restoration: experiences from planting native upland trees and mangroves in the Philippines 99 (1997) 275
Rural economy
Biomass energy in industrialised countries—a view of the future 91 (1997) 17
Russia
Age distribution patterns in open boreal Dahurican larch forests of Central Siberia 93 (1997) 205
Rutted forest soils
Influence of logging traffic on the hydromorphic degradation of acid forest soils developed on loessic loam in middle Belgium 87 (1996) 193
Safe site
Seedling emergence of *Betula maximowicziana* following human disturbance and the role of buried viable seeds 93 (1997) 235

Salal
Understory competition effect on tree growth and biomass allocation on a coastal old-growth forest cutover site in British Columbia 83 (1996) 1
Salamanders
Factors influencing amphibian and small mammal assemblages in central Appalachian forests 96 (1997) 65
Salinity
Salinity effects on tree growth, root distribution and transpiration of *Casuarina cunninghamiana* and *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* planted on a saline site in tropical north Australia 77 (1995) 127
Salt tolerance
Photosynthetic response of *Populus euphratica* to salt stress 93 (1997) 55
Sample size
Estimating sample size for inference about the Shannon–Weaver and the Simpson indices of species diversity 78 (1995) 71
Sampling
Accuracy of the line intersect method of post-logging sampling under orientation bias 84 (1996) 23
Temporal and spatial patterns of net photosynthesis in 12-year-old loblolly pine five growing seasons after thinning 97 (1997) 73
Sampling design
Comparing sampling strategies in forest monitoring programs 82 (1996) 231
Sand pine scrub
A comparison of relative abundance and biomass of ground-dwelling arthropods under different forest management practices 89 (1996) 31
Sandy soils
Results of long-term K and Mg fertilizer experiments in afforestation 91 (1997) 47
Sap flow
Transpiration rate of *Prunus avium* L. seedlings inside an unventilated treeshelter 97 (1997) 255
Sapling
Water relations of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) regeneration from the seedling to the mature tree and of stump coppice 97 (1997) 293
Growth and development of silver birch, pedunculate oak and beech as affected by deer browsing 88 (1996) 55
Sapwood
Allometric relationships on biomass and needle area of Douglas-fir 86 (1996) 193
Water relations of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) regeneration from the seedling to the mature tree and of stump coppice 97 (1997) 293
Saturated hydraulic conductivity
Soil physical and hydrological properties following logging and slash burning in the *Eucalyptus regnans* forest of south-eastern Australia 84 (1996) 159
Savanna
A qualitative successional model to assist in the management of Brazilian cerrados 87 (1996) 127
Dynamics of the natural regeneration in the Gama gallery forest in central Brazil 91 (1997) 235
Sawmills
Logging along the Amazon River and estuary: Patterns, problems and potential 77 (1995) 87
Scale
Binoculars and satellites: developing a conservation framework for boreal forest wildlife at varying scales 85 (1996) 53
Modeling canopy structure and heterogeneity across scales: From crowns to canopy 96 (1997) 217
Scar
Fraying damages in the subalpine forest of Paneveggio (Trento, Italy): a dendroecological approach 88 (1996) 81
Scarification
Germination ecology of twelve indigenous and eight exotic multipurpose leguminous species from Ethiopia 80 (1996) 209
Long-term effects of site preparation on growth in Scots pine 86 (1996) 27
Seed germination of woody legumes from deciduous tropical forest of southern Mexico 82 (1996) 171
Soil nitrogen dynamics and nutrition of pine following silvicultural treatments in boreal and Great Lakes–St. Lawrence plantations 76 (1995) 169
Scenario technique
A method for stochastic multiobjective optimization of stand management 98 (1997) 189
*Schima–Castanopsis* forest
Estimating diameter at breast height and basal diameter of trees from stump measurements in Nepal's lower temperate broad-leaved forests 81 (1996) 75
Schnute model
Comparison of Schnute's and Bertalanffy-Richards' growth functions 96 (1997) 283
Sclerotia
Changes and effects of a natural fire on ectomycorrhizal inoculum potential of soil in a *Pinus halepensis* forest 96 (1997) 189
Scolytid
Incidence and impact of *Polygraphus rufipennis* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in Newfoundland 89 (1996) 173
Scots pine
Growth analysis of Scots pine and lodgepole pine seedlings 86 (1996) 15
Modelling probability of snow and wind damage in Scots pine stands using tree characteristics 97 (1997) 215
Tree stand biomass and carbon content in an age sequence of drained pine mires in southern Finland 93 (1997) 161
Construction of site index equations for *Pinus sylvestris* L. using permanent plot data in Sweden 98 (1997) 125
Effect of intertree competition on biomass production of *Pinus sylvestris* (L.) half-sib families 86 (1996) 105
Model computations on the critical combination of snow loading and windspeed for snow damage of scots pine, Norway spruce and Birch sp. at stand edge 95 (1997) 229
Moose browsing in young Scots pine stands in relation to forest management 88 (1996) 179

More timber from boreal forests under changing climate? 94 (1997) 195
Needle, crown, stem, and root phytomass of Pinus sylvestris stands in Russia 82 (1996) 59
Results of long-term K and Mg fertilizer experiments in afforestation 91 (1997) 47
Variability of nitrification potentials in patches of undergrowth vegetation in primary Scots pine stands 86 (1996) 97
Variation in the amount and quality of litterfall in a *Pinus sylvestris* L. stand growing on a bog 80 (1996) 1
Screefing
Soil respiration following site preparation treatments in boreal mixedwood forest 97 (1997) 265
Screening trial
Early species selection for tropical reforestation: a consideration of stability 81 (1996) 161
Seasonal migration
Habitat use in a *Rupicapra pyrenaica pyrenaica* forest population 88 (1996) 25
Seasonal tropical forest
Understanding and assisting natural regeneration processes in degraded seasonal evergreen forests in northern Thailand 99 (1997) 203
Seasonal variation
Bird populations in upland spruce plantations in northern Britain 79 (1995) 107
Seasonal waterlogging
Reaction of root systems of grand fir (*Abies grandis* Lindl.) and Norway spruce (*Picea abies* Karst.) to seasonal waterlogging 93 (1997) 9
Seasonality
Effects of root competition and canopy openness on survival and growth of tree seedlings in a tropical seasonal dry forest 82 (1996) 33
Second order differential equations
Height growth modeling using second order differential equations and the importance of initial height growth 97 (1997) 171
Secondary forest
Brazilian Amazonian *caboclo* agriculture: effect of fallow period on maize yield 97 (1997) 283
Long-term influence of deforestation on tree species composition and litter dynamics of a tropical rain forest in Puerto Rico 78 (1995) 147
Rehabilitation and development of forest on degraded hills of Hong Kong 99 (1997) 197
The regeneration behavior of major component species in the secondary forest dominated by *Pinus densiflora* and *Quercus serrata* in central Japan 76 (1995) 1
Secondary succession
Amazonian deforestation and global warming: carbon stocks in vegetation replacing Brazil's Amazon forest 80 (1996) 21
Carbon uptake by secondary forests in Brazilian Amazonia 80 (1996) 35
Effects of land management and a recent hurricane on forest structure and composition in the Luquillo Experimental Forest, Puerto Rico 77 (1995) 65
Forest recovery in abandoned tropical pastures in Puerto Rico 77 (1995) 77
Section *Erythrobalanus*
Germination and seedling growth of *Quercus* (section *Erythrobalanus*) across openings in a mixed-deciduous forest of southern New England, USA 80 (1996) 81
Seed
The impact of broadcast burning and fire severity on species composition and abundance of surface vegetation in a jack pine (*Pinus banksiana*) clear-cut 94 (1997) 141
Seed bank
Seedling emergence of *Betula maximowicziana* following human disturbance and the role of buried viable seeds 93 (1997) 235
The effects of ecological rehabilitation on vegetation recruitment: some observations from the Wet Tropics of North Queensland 99 (1997) 133
Seed dispersal
Development of floristic diversity in 10-year-old restoration forests on a bauxite mined site in Amazonia 99 (1997) 21
Floristic and structural patterns along a chronosequence of secondary forest succession in Argentinean subtropical montane forests 95 (1997) 161
Rehabilitation and development of forest on degraded hills of Hong Kong 99 (1997) 197
The role of animal seed dispersal in accelerating native forest regeneration on degraded tropical lands99 (1997) 223
Seed germination
Hurricane disturbance and the regeneration of *Lysiloma latisiliquum* (Fabaceae): a tropical tree in south Florida 92 (1997) 97
Understanding and assisting natural regeneration processes in degraded seasonal evergreen forests in northern Thailand 99 (1997) 203
Seed predation
Tree seed predation on degraded hillsides in Hong Kong 99 (1997) 215
Seed production
Thirty years of seed production in a subalpine Norway spruce forest: Patterns of temporal and spatial variation 76 (1995) 109
Seed rain
Seedling emergence of *Betula maximowicziana* following human disturbance and the role of buried viable seeds 93 (1997) 235
Seed size
A compilation of known Guianan timber trees and the significance of their dispersal mode, seed size and taxonomic affinity to tropical rain forest management 83 (1996) 99
Seed storage
Seed germination of woody legumes from deciduous tropical forest of southern Mexico 82 (1996) 171
Seed traits
Fruit, seed and seedling variation in *Uapaca kirkiana* from natural populations in Malawi 98 (1997) 207

Seedbed
The role of hair-cap mosses (*Polytrichum* spp.) in natural regeneration of white spruce (*Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss) 92 (1997) 19
Seedling
Influence of light conditions in canopy gaps on forest regeneration: a new gap light index and its application in a boreal forest in east-central Sweden 84 (1996) 187
Regeneration of banj oak (*Quercus leucotrichophora* A. Camus) in the central Himalaya 78 (1995) 217
Seedlings
Vertebrate predation on Holm Oak, *Quercus ilex*, acorns in a fragmented habitat: effects on seedling recruitment 98 (1997) 181
Water relations of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) regeneration from the seedling to the mature tree and of stump coppice 97 (1997) 293
Seedling emergence
The role of hair-cap mosses (*Polytrichum* spp.) in natural regeneration of white spruce (*Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss) 92 (1997) 19
Seedling establishment
Effects of root competition and canopy openness on survival and growth of tree seedlings in a tropical seasonal dry forest 82 (1996) 33
Effects of scarification on seedbed coverage and natural regeneration after a group seed-tree cutting in a black spruce (*Picea mariana*) stand 94 (1997) 219
The role of hair-cap mosses (*Polytrichum* spp.) in natural regeneration of white spruce (*Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss) 92 (1997) 19
Understanding and assisting natural regeneration processes in degraded seasonal evergreen forests in northern Thailand 99 (1997) 203
Seedling growth
A gradient of seedling growth from the centre of a tropical rain forest canopy gap 82 (1996) 239
Forest damage caused by selection logging of mahogany (*Swietenia macrophylla*) in northern Belize 92 (1997) 87
Germination and seedling growth of *Quercus* (section *Erythrobalanus*) across openings in a mixed-deciduous forest of southern New England, USA 80 (1996) 81
Seedling mortality
Microtopography, soil hardness and survival of mangrove (*Rhizophora apiculata* BL.) seedlings planted in an abandoned tin-mining area 81 (1996) 243
Seedling production
Acorn predation and seedling production in a low-density population of cork oak (*Quercus suber* L.) 76 (1995) 197
Seedling recruitment
Population dynamics of five tree species in a monodominant Peltogyne forest and two other forest types on Maracá Island, Roraima, Brazil 94 (1997) 115
Seedling traits
Fruit, seed and seedling variation in *Uapaca kirkiana* from natural populations in Malawi 98 (1997) 207
Segmented model
Taper equations for *Pinus taeda* plantations in Southern Brazil 83 (1996) 39
Segregation index
Analysis and modeling of spatial stand structures. Methodological considerations based on mixed beech–larch stands in Lower Saxony 97 (1997) 237
Selection
Provenance and progeny variation in growth and frost tolerance of *Casuarina cunninghamiana* in California, USA 79 (1995) 161
Selection system
Effects of clear-cutting and single-tree selection harvests on herbivorous insect larvae feeding on bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus*) in uneven-aged boreal *Picea abies* forests 87 (1996) 139
Response of bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus*) to clear-cutting and single-tree selection harvests in uneven-aged boreal *Picea abies* forests 86 (1996) 39
Selective logging
An experimental comparison of different harvesting intensities with reduced-impact and conventional logging in East Kalimantan, Indonesia 94 (1997) 209
Changes following 60 years of selective timber harvesting in the Budongo Forest Reserve, Uganda 89 (1996) 101
Effect of gap liberation on the performance and growth of dipterocarp trees in a logged-over rainforest 92 (1997) 209
Self-thinning
Effects of long-term annual and periodic burning on tree survival and growth in a Missouri Ozark oak-hickory forest 82 (1996) 1
Self-thinning
Linkages between silviculture and ecology: an analysis of density management diagrams 86 (1996) 205
Regeneration behavior of competing plants after clear cutting: implications for vegetation management 95 (1997) 1
Semi-arid
Silvicultural treatments for sapling mesquite (*Prosopis glandulosa* var. *glandulosa*) to optimize timber production and minimize seedling encroachment 96 (1997) 231
Senility criteria yield regulation system
An unconventional approach to timber yield regulation for multi-aged, multispecies forests. II. Application to a South African forest 77 (1995) 155
*Senna*
Growth and yield of eight agroforestry tree species in line plantings in Western Kenya and their effect on maize yields and soil properties 91 (1997) 103
Sequestration
Manipulation of conventional forest management practices to increase forest growth—results from the Skogaby project 91 (1997) 53
*Sesbania*
Growth and yield of eight agroforestry tree species in line plantings in Western Kenya and their effect on maize yields and soil properties 91 (1997) 103
Shade
Seedling populations and regeneration of woody species in dry Afromontane forests of Ethiopia 98 (1997) 149

Sheep
Effects of season and intensity of sheep grazing on tree regeneration in a British upland woodland 88 (1996) 99
Shelterwood
Effects of clearcutting and alternative silvicultural systems on rates of decomposition and nitrogen mineralization in a coastal montane coniferous forest 95 (1997) 253
Effects on the flora in Norway spruce forests following clearcutting and shelterwood cutting 90 (1997) 29
Shifting cultivation
'Without bamboo, the land dies': nutrient cycling and biogeochemistry of a Javanese bamboo *talun–kebun* system 91 (1997) 155
Amazonian deforestation and global warming: carbon stocks in vegetation replacing Brazil's Amazon forest 80 (1996) 21
Brazilian Amazonian *caboclo* agriculture: effect of fallow period on maize yield 97 (1997) 283
Carbon uptake by secondary forests in Brazilian Amazonia 80 (1996) 35
'Without bamboo, the land dies': A conceptual model of the biogeochemical role of bamboo in an Indonesian agroforestry system 91 (1997) 83
"Without bamboo, the land dies": Biomass, litterfall, and soil organic matter dynamics of a Javanese bamboo talun–kebun system 87 (1996) 75
Shola forest
Vegetation responses along edge-to-interior gradients in a high altitude tropical forest in peninsular India 87 (1996) 51
*Shorea leprosula*
Rooting of *Shorea leprosula* stem cuttings decreases with increasing leaf area 91 (1997) 247
*Shorea robusta*
Natural regeneration potential and early development of *Shorea robusta* Gaertn.f. forest after regeneration felling in the Bhabar-Terai zone in Nepal 92 (1997) 243
*Shorea*
Effect of gap liberation on the performance and growth of dipterocarp trees in a logged-over rainforest 92 (1997) 209
Profitability of rehabilitation of overlogged dipterocarp forest: a case study from South Kalimantan, Indonesia 79 (1995) 207
Short rotation plantation
Variation in biomass and net primary productivity in short rotation high density central Himalayan poplar plantations 98 (1997) 167
Short-rotation intensive-culture
Genetic variation and productivity of *Populus trichocarpa* and its hybrids. IX. Phenology and Melampsora rust incidence of native black cottonwood clones from four river valleys in Washington 87 (1996) 233
Shrews
Soricid response to forest stand age in southern Appalachian cove hardwood communities 91 (1997) 175
Silvicultural guide
Experimental determination of soil characteristics optimal for the growth of ten hardwoods planted on abandoned farmland 96 (1997) 49
Silvicultural intensification
Influence of silvicultural practices on twisting rust infection and damage in maritime pine, as related to growth 98 (1997) 135
Silviculture
A gap-based approach for development of silvicultural systems to address ecosystem management objectives 99 (1997) 339
Does it pay to do silvicultural research on a slow growing species? 95 (1997) 141
Effects of clear-cutting and single-tree selection harvests on herbivorous insect larvae feeding on bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus*) in uneven-aged boreal *Picea abies* forests 87 (1996) 139
Failure of natural regeneration after clearcut logging in Wood Buffalo National Park, Canada 87 (1996) 89
Growth potential of twelve *Acacia* species on acid soils in Hawaii 80 (1996) 175
Influence of harvesting on biogeochemical exchange in sheetflow and soil processes in a eutrophic floodplain forest 90 (1997) 187
Influence of reforestation technique, slash, competing vegetation, and duff depth on the overwintering mortality of *Pissodes strobi* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), the white pine weevil 78 (1995) 1
Influences of harvesting on functions of floodplain forests associated with low-order, blackwater streams 90 (1997) 217
Regional patterns of local diversity of trees: associations with anthropogenic disturbance 93 (1997) 33
Response of bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus*) to clear-cutting and single-tree selection harvests in uneven-aged boreal *Picea abies* forests 86 (1996) 39
Silvicultural planning under conditions of environmental change: Evaluation of options in a dieback in Austrian oak forests 83 (1996) 133
Simulated stand characteristics and wood product yields from Douglas-fir plantations managed for ecosystem objectives 91 (1997) 205
Temporal and spatial dynamics of boreal forest structure in western Newfoundland: silvicultural implications for marten habitat management 87 (1996) 13
Silvopasturing
Agroforestry practice and policy in the United States of America 91 (1997) 5
Simulation
Age distribution patterns in open boreal Dahurican larch forests of Central Siberia 93 (1997) 205
Development and assessment of a gap-type model to predict the effects of climate change on forests based on spatial forest data 83 (1996) 217
Development and testing of regeneration imputation models for forests in Minnesota 94 (1997) 129
Modeling canopy structure and heterogeneity across scales: From crowns to canopy 96 (1997) 217
Simulation model
A method for stochastic multiobjective optimization of stand management 98 (1997) 189
Simulation modeling

Expanding the scale of forest management: allocating timber harvests in time and space 87 (1996) 27
Simultaneous regression
Comparison of diameter-distribution-prediction, stand-table-projection, and individual-tree-growth modeling approaches for young red alder plantations 98 (1997) 49
Site classification
Use of synoptic variables in predicting white spruce site index 80 (1996) 95
Site index
White spruce foliar nutrient concentrations in relation to tree growth and soil nutrient amounts 98 (1997) 89
Individual tree basal area growth models for young stands of Norway spruce in Sweden 97 (1997) 181
Site interaction
Early species selection for tropical reforestation: a consideration of stability 81 (1996) 161
Effect of site preparation techniques on *Prosopis juliflora* in an alkali soil 80 (1996) 267
Site preparation
Effects of scarification on seedbed coverage and natural regeneration after a group seed-tree cutting in a black spruce (*Picea mariana*) stand 94 (1997) 219
Site preparation effects on Douglas-fir and lodgepole pine water relations following planting in a pinegrass-dominated clearcut 83 (1996) 47
Soil respiration following site preparation treatments in boreal mixedwood forest 97 (1997) 265
Understory response to springtime prescribed fire in two New York transition oak forests 76 (1995) 149
Site productivity
The use of soil organic matter as a criterion of the relative sustainability of forest management alternatives: a modelling approach using FORECAST 94 (1997) 61
Using plant functional attributes to quantify site productivity and growth patterns in mixed forests 94 (1997) 149
Site quality
Effect of stem height, dominance class, and site quality on sapwood permeability in loblolly pine, (*Pinus taeda* L.) 83 (1996) 163
Sitka spruce
Effects of afforestation on upland plant communities and implications for vegetation management 79 (1995) 29
Feeding behaviour of red deer (*Cervus elaphus*) on Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*): the role of carbon-nutrient balance 88 (1996) 121
Size-density
Linkages between silviculture and ecology: an analysis of density management diagrams 86 (1996) 205
Skewness information
Stand table modelling through the Weibull distribution and usage of skewness information 81 (1996) 19
Slash
Carbon and nitrogen in coniferous forest soils after clearfelling and harvests of different intensity 82 (1996) 19
Slash burning
Nutrient transfer to the atmosphere by burning of debris in eastern Amazonia 86 (1996) 121
Slash-and-burn agriculture
Brazilian Amazonian *caboclo* agriculture: effect of fallow period on maize yield 97 (1997) 283
Slope position
Seasonal changes in photosynthesis of young *Cryptomeria japonica* growing on ridges and foot-slopes 89 (1996) 93
Small mammals
Factors influencing amphibian and small mammal assemblages in central Appalachian forests 96 (1997) 65
Small mammals
Influence of reforestation technique, slash, competing vegetation, and duff depth on the overwintering mortality of *Pissodes strobi* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), the white pine weevil 78 (1995) 1
Snag
Old-growth white spruce and balsam poplar forests of the Peace River Lowlands, Wood Buffalo National Park, Canada: development, structure, and diversity 81 (1996) 179
Softwood
Basing silviculture on natural ecosystem dynamics: an approach applied to the southern boreal mixedwood forest of Québec 92 (1997) 235
SoilOB
Selection harvests in Amazonian rainforests: long-term impacts on soil properties 93 (1997) 153
Carbon and nitrogen in coniferous forest soils after clearfelling and harvests of different intensity 82 (1996) 19
Effects of drainage, tilling and PK-fertilization on bulk density, total N, P, K, Ca and Fe and net N-mineralization in two peatland forestry sites in Newfoundland, Canada 84 (1996) 97
Simulated effects of atmospheric deposition, harvesting, and species change on nutrient cycling in a loblolly pine forest 76 (1995) 29
Soil P availability
Reduced soil P availability in a Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis* (Bong.) Carr) plantation induced by applied acid-mist: significance in forest decline 92 (1997) 153
Soil P fertility
Enriched atmospheric $COOC_2$ and soil P effects on growth and ectomycorrhizal colonization of juvenile ponderosa pine 78 (1995) 207
Soil acidification
Reduced soil P availability in a Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis* (Bong.) Carr) plantation induced by applied acid-mist: significance in forest decline 92 (1997) 153
Factors influencing decline in soil pH in Hawaiian *Eucalyptus* and *Albizia* plantations 80 (1996) 47
Soil acidification; Sweden
Effects of different forest harvest intensities on the pools of exchangeable cations in coniferous forest soils 84 (1996) 135
Soil acidity
Changes in nutrient availability and forest floor characteristics in relation to stand age and forest composition in the southern part of the boreal forest of northwestern Québec 76 (1995) 181
Herb layer vegetation of south Swedish beech and oak

forests—effects of management and soil acidity during one decade 88 (1996) 259
Soil carbon content
Natural regeneration of beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) with respect to canopy density, soil moisture and soil carbon content 97 (1997) 103
Soil chemistry
Effects of liming and fertilization on growth, soil chemistry and soil water chemistry in a Norway spruce plantation on a nutrient-poor soil in Denmark 92 (1997) 55
Long-term effects of commercial sawlog harvest on soil cation concentrations 93 (1997) 1
Soil compaction
Forest damage caused by selection logging of mahogany (*Swietenia macrophylla*) in northern Belize 92 (1997) 87
Influence of logging traffic on the hydromorphic degradation of acid forest soils developed on loessic loam in middle Belgium 87 (1996) 193
Soil compaction and topsoil removal effects on soil properties and seedling growth in Amazonian Ecuador 82 (1996) 197
Soil physical and hydrological properties following logging and slash burning in the *Eucalyptus regnans* forest of south-eastern Australia 84 (1996) 159
Soil critical load
The relationship between crown condition and soil solution chemistry in oak and Sitka spruce in England and Wales 79 (1995) 185
Soil degradation
Influence of logging traffic on the hydromorphic degradation of acid forest soils developed on loessic loam in middle Belgium 87 (1996) 193
Soil disturbance; Soil erosion
Soil physical and hydrological properties following logging and slash burning in the *Eucalyptus regnans* forest of south-eastern Australia 84 (1996) 159
Soil fauna
Litter decomposition in semideciduous forest and *Eucalyptus* spp. crop in Brazil: a comparison 94 (1997) 31
Soil fertility
Effects of light and soil fertility on growth, leaf chlorophyll content and nutrient use efficiency of beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) seedlings 86 (1996) 61
Soil hardness
Microtopography, soil hardness and survival of mangrove (*Rhizophora apiculata* BL.) seedlings planted in an abandoned tin-mining area 81 (1996) 243
Soil microorganisms
Effect of phenolic compounds on selected soil properties 92 (1997) 11
Soil mixing
Soil respiration following site preparation treatments in boreal mixedwood forest 97 (1997) 265
Soil moisture
Soil respiration following site preparation treatments in boreal mixedwood forest 97 (1997) 265
Soil moisture relations
Effects of root competition and canopy openness on survival and growth of tree seedlings in a tropical seasonal dry forest 82 (1996) 33
Soil organic matter
The use of soil organic matter as a criterion of the relative sustainability of forest management alternatives: a modelling approach using FORECAST 94 (1997) 61
Soil phytotoxicity
Allelopathic effects of *Acacia melanoxylon* R.Br. phyllodes during their decomposition 77 (1995) 53
Soil processes
Nitrogen transformations and soil processes in a wastewater-irrigated, mature Appalachian hardwood forest 90 (1997) 1
Soil properties
Effects of thinning and soil properties on accumulation of carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus in the forest floor of Norway spruce stands 77 (1995) 1
Soil rehabilitation
Effect of site preparation techniques on *Prosopis juliflora* in an alkali soil 80 (1996) 267
Soil respiration
Forest floor carbon pools and fluxes along a regional climate gradient in Maine, USA 84 (1996) 81
Initial responses of woody vegetation, water quality, and soils to harvesting intensity in a Texas bottomland hardwood ecosystem 90 (1997) 201
Soil respiration following site preparation treatments in boreal mixedwood forest 97 (1997) 265
Soil scarification
Influence of mechanical site preparation on decomposition and nutrient dynamics of Norway spruce (*Picea abies* (L.) Karst.) needle litter and slash needles 96 (1997) 101
Soil temperature
Growth of *Eucalyptus marginata* (Jarrah) seedlings in mediterranean-climate forest in south-west Australia in response to overstorey, site and fertiliser application 79 (1995) 173
Soil respiration following site preparation treatments in boreal mixedwood forest 97 (1997) 265
Soil water
Effects of liming and fertilization on growth, soil chemistry and soil water chemistry in a Norway spruce plantation on a nutrient-poor soil in Denmark 92 (1997) 55
Soil water content
Natural regeneration of beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) with respect to canopy density, soil moisture and soil carbon content 97 (1997) 103
Variation in shoot water status of *Picea abies* (L.) Karst. trees with different life histories 97 (1997) 53
Soil water deficit
Growth of *Eucalyptus marginata* (Jarrah) seedlings in mediterranean-climate forest in south-west Australia in response to overstorey, site and fertiliser application 79 (1995) 173
Soil water retention
Effect of reforestation using *Tectona grandis* on infiltration and soil water retention 77 (1995) 119

Soil-type effect
Acidification of forest top soils in 60 years to the southwest of Helsinki 94 (1997) 187
Soils
Geographic variation in leaf, cone and seed morphology of *Pinus greggii* in native forests 82 (1996) 145
Soricids
Soricid response to forest stand age in southern Appalachian cove hardwood communities 91 (1997) 175
South Africa
*Botryosphaeria dothidea* endophytic in *Eucalyptus grandis* and *Eucalyptus nitens* in South Africa 89 (1996) 189
South Carolina
A comparison of wetland tree growth response to hydrologic regime in Louisiana and South Carolina 90 (1997) 237
South east Australia
Biological inventory for conservation evaluation I: Design of a field survey for diurnal, terrestrial birds in southern Australia 85 (1996) 107
Biological inventory for conservation evaluation II: Composition, functional relationships and spatial prediction of bird assemblages in southern Australia 85 (1996) 123
Biological inventory for conservation evaluation III: Relationships between birds, vegetation and environmental attributes in southern Australia 85 (1996) 197
South-western Australia
Conserving biodiversity and the recognition of heterogeneity in ancient landscapes: a case study from south-western Australia 85 (1996) 219
Spacing
Spatial dynamics and impacts of *Pissodes terminalis* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in regenerating stands of lodgepole pine 82 (1996) 103
Sparse forests
Age distribution patterns in open boreal Dahurican larch forests of Central Siberia 93 (1997) 205
Spatial association
Estimating sample size for inference about the Shannon–Weaver and the Simpson indices of species diversity 78 (1995) 71
Spatial autocorrelation
Forest roadside sampling of larvae and adults of the western hemlock looper, *Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa* 93 (1997) 45
Spatial competition indices
Distance-dependent and distance-independent models of Douglas-fir and western hemlock basal area growth following silvicultural treatment 89 (1996) 1
Spatial decision support system
Geographical information systems in long-term forest management and planning with special reference to preservation of biological diversity: a review 93 (1997) 121
Spatial diversity
The potential for biodiversity in British upland spruce forests 79 (1995) 153
Spatial dynamics
Long-term spatial dynamics in an old-growth deciduous forest 83 (1996) 189
Spatial pattern
Modeling canopy structure and heterogeneity across scales: From crowns to canopy 96 (1997) 217
An evaluation of forest landscape spatial pattern and wildlife community structure 89 (1996) 139
Analysis and modeling of spatial stand structures. Methodological considerations based on mixed beech–larch stands in Lower Saxony 97 (1997) 237
Spatial pattern analysis
Spatial models of competition and gap dynamics in old-growth *Tsuga heterophylla / Thuja plicata* forests 94 (1997) 175
Spatial prediction
Biological inventory for conservation evaluation III: Relationships between birds, vegetation and environmental attributes in southern Australia 85 (1996) 197
Biological inventory for conservation evaluation II: Composition, functional relationships and spatial prediction of bird assemblages in southern Australia 85 (1996) 123
Spatial randomness
Spectral techniques in spatial analysis 94 (1997) 165
Spatial variability
Variability of nitrification potentials in patches of undergrowth vegetation in primary Scots pine stands 86 (1996) 97
Spatial variation
Thirty years of seed production in a subalpine Norway spruce forest: Patterns of temporal and spatial variation 76 (1995) 109
Spatially explicit vegetation model
Long-term adaptation potential of Central European mountain forests to climate change: a GIS-assisted sensitivity assessment 80 (1996) 133
Species composition
Effects of thinning, fertilisation and sheep grazing on the understory vegetation of *Pinus pinaster* plantations 77 (1995) 181
Species diversity
A comparison of understorey vegetation between untouched and managed deciduous forest in Denmark 96 (1997) 111
Development and testing of regeneration imputation models for forests in Minnesota 94 (1997) 129
Development of species diversity in the restoration process of establishing a tropical man-made forest ecosystem in China 99 (1997) 185
Herb layer vegetation of south Swedish beech and oak forests—effects of management and soil acidity during one decade 88 (1996) 259
Initial responses of woody vegetation, water quality, and soils to harvesting intensity in a Texas bottomland hardwood ecosystem 90 (1997) 201
Species groups
Using plant functional attributes to quantify site productivity and growth patterns in mixed forests 94 (1997) 149
Species invasion
Spectral techniques in spatial analysis 94 (1997) 165
Species population structure
Regeneration of canopy tree species at five sites in West

African moist forest 84 (1996) 61
Species richness
Biodiversity and management of riparian vegetation in Western Australia 85 (1996) 239
Regional patterns of local diversity of trees: associations with anthropogenic disturbance 93 (1997) 33
Understory vegetation in fast-growing tree plantations on savanna soils in Congo 99 (1997) 65
Species–site relationships
Development and ecology of bottomland hardwood sites 90 (1997) 117
Specific gravity
The relationship between Reineke's stand-density index and physical stem mechanics 81 (1996) 25
Specificity
Mycorrhizal status of some fungi fruiting beneath indigenous trees in Burkina Faso 98 (1997) 61
Spectral tests
Spectral techniques in spatial analysis 94 (1997) 165
Spiders
Structure and abundance of arachnid communities in Scots and lodgepole pine plantations 95 (1997) 197
Spline
Taper equations for *Pinus taeda* plantations in Southern Brazil 83 (1996) 39
Spore numbers
Distribution of roots, arbuscular mycorrhizal colonisation and spores around fast-growing tree species in Senegal 90 (1997) 19
*Sporobolus curtissii* (Vasey) Small ex Scribn.
Long-term effects of dormant-season prescribed fire on plant community diversity, structure and productivity in a longleaf pine wiregrass ecosystem 96 (1997) 167
Sporocarps
Truffle production in old-growth and mature fir stands in northeastern California 96 (1997) 155
Spruce
The critical load of nitrogen for Sitka spruce forests on stagnopodsols in Wales: Role of nutrient limitations 76 (1995) 139
Spruce beetle
Classification of spruce beetle hazard in Lutz and Sitka spruce stands on the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska 84 (1996) 251
Spruce budworm
Incidence and impact of *Polygraphus rufipennis* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in Newfoundland 89 (1996) 173
Stability of height positions in young naturally regenerated stands of Scots pine 97 (1997) 161
Stable age distribution
Recovery of the rain forest tree *Vochysia ferruginea* over 5 years following Hurricane Joan in Nicaragua: a preliminary population projection matrix 91 (1997) 195
Stage
Recovery of the rain forest tree *Vochysia ferruginea* over 5 years following Hurricane Joan in Nicaragua: a preliminary population projection matrix 91 (1997) 195
Stand density
Analysis of the concept of growth efficiency in *Eucalyptus marginata* (jarrah) in relation to thinning, fertilising and tree characteristics 76 (1995) 47
Growth in loblolly pine plantations as a function of stand density and canopy properties 82 (1996) 49
The relationship between Reineke's stand-density index and physical stem mechanics 81 (1996) 25
Stand density management diagram
Temporal and spatial dynamics of boreal forest structure in western Newfoundland: silvicultural implications for marten habitat management 87 (1996) 13
Stand development
*Austrocedrus chilensis* and *Nothofagus dombeyi* stand development during secondary succession, in northwestern Patagonia, Argentina 89 (1996) 125
Stand structure and development after gypsy moth defoliation in the Appalachian Plateau 89 (1996) 79
Stand dynamic
A basal area increment model for individual trees growing in even- and uneven-aged forest stands in Austria 80 (1996) 57
Stand dynamics
Development of mixed-oak forests in southeastern Ohio: a comparison of second-growth and old-growth forests 84 (1996) 1
Effects of long-term annual and periodic burning on tree survival and growth in a Missouri Ozark oak-hickory forest 82 (1996) 1
Successional changes in plant species diversity and composition after clearcutting a Southern Appalachian watershed 92 (1997) 67
The stand dynamics of a mixed coppice forest of shade-tolerant and intermediate species 95 (1997) 35
Stand establishment
Seed and seedling variation amongst provenances in *Faidherbia albida* 97 (1997) 205
Stand growth
Analysis of the concept of growth efficiency in *Eucalyptus marginata* (jarrah) in relation to thinning, fertilising and tree characteristics 76 (1995) 47
Stand management
Nutrient cycling in a Chinese-fir (*Cunninghamia lanceolata*) stand on a poor site in Yishan, Guangxi 89 (1996) 115
Model computations on wind flow and turning moment by wind for Scots pines along the margins of clear-cut areas 83 (1996) 203
Silvicultural models to maintain and restore natural stand structures in Swedish boreal forests 94 (1997) 89
Stand modeling
Needle, crown, stem, and root phytomass of Pinus sylvestris stands in Russia 82 (1996) 59
Stand simulation
A basal area increment model for individual trees growing in even- and uneven-aged forest stands in Austria 80 (1996) 57
A crown ratio model for Austrian forests 84 (1996) 49
Predicting juvenile tree height growth in uneven-aged mixed species stands in Austria 97 (1997) 139

Stand structure
Stand conditions and tree characteristics affect quality of longleaf pine for red-cockaded woodpecker cavity trees 91 (1997) 145
Impact of forest management history on the state of forests in relation to natural forest succession Comparative study, North Karelia, Finland vs. Republic of Karelia, Russian Federation 83 (1996) 71
Improving the simulation of stand structure in a forest gap model 95 (1997) 183
Stand structure and successional trends in virgin boreal forest reserves in Sweden 98 (1997) 17
Analysis and modeling of spatial stand structures. Methodological considerations based on mixed beech–larch stands in Lower Saxony 97 (1997) 237
Staphylinidae
Effects of two spring prescribed fires on epigeal Coleoptera in dry sclerophyll eucalypt forest in Victoria, Australia 76 (1995) 69
State forest
Cutting of trees by local residents in a communal area and an adjacent state forest in Zimbabwe 81 (1996) 101
Statistical analysis
Interactions between forest and landslide activity along new highways in the Kumaun Himalaya 78 (1995) 173
Stem analysis
Wood production in a natural stand of *Acacia karroo* in Zimbabwe 88 (1996) 289
Stem bark biomass
Biomass equations for sixty-five North American tree species 97 (1997) 1
Stem breakage
Model computations on the critical combination of snow loading and windspeed for snow damage of scots pine, Norway spruce and Birch sp. at stand edge 95 (1997) 229
Stem growth efficiency
Alternative measures of stem growth efficiency applied to *Abies balsamea* from four canopy positions in central Maine, USA 84 (1996) 209
Stem volume increment
Alternative measures of stem growth efficiency applied to *Abies balsamea* from four canopy positions in central Maine, USA 84 (1996) 209
Stem wood biomass
Biomass equations for sixty-five North American tree species 97 (1997) 1
Stemflow determination
Stemflow determination in forest stands 97 (1997) 231
Stocking
Failure of natural regeneration after clearcut logging in Wood Buffalo National Park, Canada 87 (1996) 89
Stomatal conductance
An ecophysiological evaluation of the suitability of *Eucalyptus grandis* for planting in the tropics 95 (1997) 53
Effects of irrigation and coppicing on above-ground growth, physiology, and fine-root dynamics of two field-grown hybrid poplar clones 80 (1996) 163
Site preparation effects on Douglas-fir and lodgepole pine water relations following planting in a pinegrass-dominated clearcut 83 (1996) 47
Water relations of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) regeneration from the seedling to the mature tree and of stump coppice 97 (1997) 293
Water relations, gas exchange and morphological development of fall- and spring-planted yellow cypress stecklings 81 (1996) 197
Strategic planning
A quantitative approach to cork oak forest management 97 (1997) 223
Strategies for conservation
Conservation in temperate forests: what do we need to know and do? 85 (1996) 9
Stratification
Development and testing of regeneration imputation models for forests in Minnesota 94 (1997) 129
Streamflow
The response in water yield to the thinning of *Pinus radiata*, *Pinus patula* and *Eucalyptus grandis* plantations 99 (1997) 295
Streamwater quality
Effects of clear-cutting on streamwater quality in forest catchments in central Sweden 83 (1996) 237
Structural changes
Long-term species and structural changes after cleaning young even-aged northern hardwoods in New Hampshire, USA 95 (1997) 11
Structural diversity
The potential for biodiversity in British upland spruce forests 79 (1995) 153
Structural equation model
Stability of height positions in young naturally regenerated stands of Scots pine 97 (1997) 161
Stump coppice
Water relations of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) regeneration from the seedling to the mature tree and of stump coppice 97 (1997) 293
Subtropical
Enrichment planting in overexploited subtropical forests of the Paranaense region of Misiones, Argentina 99 (1997) 237
Subtropical humid forest
Fine root decomposition and nutrient mineralization patterns in a subtropical humid forest following tree cutting 86 (1996) 141
Success indicators
Farm forestry: an alternative to government-driven reforestation in the Philippines 99 (1997) 261
Succession
Basing silviculture on natural ecosystem dynamics: an approach applied to the southern boreal mixedwood forest of Québec 92 (1997) 235
Bird populations in upland spruce plantations in northern Britain 79 (1995) 107
Canopy arthropod communities in relation to forest age and alternative harvest practices in western Oregon 78 (1995) 115

Changes in nutrient availability and forest floor characteristics in relation to stand age and forest composition in the southern part of the boreal forest of northwestern Québec 76 (1995) 181
Composition, structure and management potential of secondary dry tropical vegetation in two abandoned henequen plantations of Yucatan, Mexico 94 (1997) 79
Composition, structure, and management potential of secondary dry tropical vegetation in two abandoned henequen plantations of Yucatan, Mexico 96 (1997) 273
Development and ecology of bottomland hardwood sites 90 (1997) 117
Development of floristic diversity in 10-year-old restoration forests on a bauxite mined site in Amazonia 99 (1997) 21
Effects on the flora in Norway spruce forests following clearcutting and shelterwood cutting 90 (1997) 29
Native forest regeneration in pine and eucalypt plantations in Northern Province, South Africa 99 (1997) 101
Old-growth white spruce and balsam poplar forests of the Peace River Lowlands, Wood Buffalo National Park, Canada: development, structure, and diversity 81 (1996) 179
Population dynamics of tree seedlings in a mixed dipterocarp rainforest before and after logging and crown liberation 81 (1996) 85
Rehabilitation and development of forest on degraded hills of Hong Kong 99 (1997) 197
Sixty years of management and natural disturbance in a New England forested landscape 81 (1996) 63
The apparent paradox of reestablishing species richness on degraded lands with tree monocultures 99 (1997) 9
Vegetation development of boreal riparian plant communities after flooding, fire, and logging, Peace River, Canada 93 (1997) 101

Successional forest
Brazilian Amazonian *caboclo* agriculture: effect of fallow period on maize yield 97 (1997) 283

Successional trends
Stand structure and successional trends in virgin boreal forest reserves in Sweden 98 (1997) 17

Sulfate
Stream water and soil solution responses to 5 years of nitrogen and sulfur additions at the Fernow Experimental Forest, West Virginia 95 (1997) 79

Sun height
Influence of light conditions in canopy gaps on forest regeneration: a new gap light index and its application in a boreal forest in east-central Sweden 84 (1996) 187

Sunflecks
Light reduction by regional haze and its effect on simulated leaf photosynthesis in a tropical forest of Malaysia 89 (1996) 205

Surface waterlogging
Influence of logging traffic on the hydromorphic degradation of acid forest soils developed on loessic loam in middle Belgium 87 (1996) 193

Survey design
Current approaches to modelling the environmental niche of eucalypts: implication for management of forest biodiversity 85 (1996) 95

Survival
Seedling populations and regeneration of woody species in dry Afromontane forests of Ethiopia 98 (1997) 149
Survival, growth and wood density of *Pinus kesiya* and *Pinus oocarpa* provenances at Kihanga Arboretum, Sao Hill, Tanzania 87 (1996) 1

*Sus scrofa scrofa*
Wild boar (*Sus scrofa scrofa* L.) rooting and forest regeneration on podzolic soils in the Netherlands 88 (1996) 71

Sustainability
Alley cropping—soil productivity and nutrient recycling 91 (1997) 75
Intensive plantation cropping, a source of sustainable food and energy production in the tropical rain forest areas in southeast Asia 91 (1997) 93
An unconventional approach to timber yield regulation for multi-aged, multispecies forests. I. Fundamental considerations 77 (1995) 139
Biodiversity in natural versus managed forest in Denmark 85 (1996) 47
Conserving biological diversity in Australia's temperate eucalypt forests 85 (1996) 21
Mycorrhizal relations in trees for agroforestry and land rehabilitation 81 (1996) 1
Silvicultural possibilities for increasing structural diversity in British spruce forests: the case of Kielder Forest 79 (1995) 13

Sustainable development
Binoculars and satellites: developing a conservation framework for boreal forest wildlife at varying scales 85 (1996) 53
Sustainable development of non-timber forest products: implication for forest management in India 94 (1997) 15
Conservation of biological diversity in temperate and boreal forest ecosystems 85 (1996) 1

Sustainable extraction
Canopy removal and residual stand damage during controlled selective logging in lowland swamp forest of northeast Costa Rica 95 (1997) 117

Sustainable management
The potential for biodiversity in British upland spruce forests 79 (1995) 153

Sweden
Influence of light conditions in canopy gaps on forest regeneration: a new gap light index and its application in a boreal forest in east-central Sweden 84 (1996) 187

Swidden
Brazilian Amazonian *caboclo* agriculture: effect of fallow period on maize yield 97 (1997) 283

Sylvopastoral systems
Mycorrhizal relations in trees for agroforestry and land rehabilitation 81 (1996) 1

Systematic, stratified, regional biological survey
Biological inventory for conservation evaluation I: Design of a field survey for diurnal, terrestrial birds in southern Australia 85 (1996) 107

Tabonuco forest
Long-term influence of deforestation on tree species composition and litter dynamics of a tropical rain forest in Puerto Rico 78 (1995) 147
Tabular models
Development and testing of regeneration imputation models for forests in Minnesota 94 (1997) 129
Tall fescue
Stand characteristics of inter-cropped loblolly pine and black locust 91 (1997) 221
Talun-kebun
'Without bamboo, the land dies': A conceptual model of the biogeochemical role of bamboo in an Indonesian agroforestry system 91 (1997) 83
Tamarack
Needle litter responses of peatland tamarack and black spruce to fertilization of minerotrophic peatland sites 87 (1996) 257
Tanzania
Deforestation and regrowth phenology in miombo woodland – assessed by Landsat Multispectral Scanner System data 84 (1996) 263
Taper function
Taper equations for *Pinus taeda* plantations in Southern Brazil 83 (1996) 39
Tarai
Variation in biomass and net primary productivity in short rotation high density central Himalayan poplar plantations 98 (1997) 167
Teak plantation
Ecology of *Bambusa arudinacea* (Retz.) Willd. growing in teak plantations of Kerala, India 87 (1996) 149
Temperate and boreal forests
Conservation of biological diversity in temperate and boreal forest ecosystems 85 (1996) 1
Temperate conifers
Variation in stable carbon isotope discrimination among and within exotic conifer species grown in eastern Nebraska, USA 83 (1996) 181
Temperate deciduous forest
Variation in the amount of dead wood in the woodlands of the Lower Wye Valley, UK in relation to the intensity of management 98 (1997) 227
Temperate eucalypt forests
Conserving biological diversity in Australia's temperate eucalypt forests 85 (1996) 21
Temperate forest dynamics
Biodiversity in natural versus managed forest in Denmark 85 (1996) 47
Temperate forests
*Austrocedrus chilensis* and *Nothofagus dombeyi* stand development during secondary succession, in northwestern Patagonia, Argentina 89 (1996) 125
Conservation in temperate forests: what do we need to know and do? 85 (1996) 9
Temperature
Forest floor carbon pools and fluxes along a regional climate gradient in Maine, USA 84 (1996) 81
Germination ecology of twelve indigenous and eight exotic multipurpose leguminous species from Ethiopia 80 (1996) 209
Temporal and inter-tree variations of attack by *Hypsipyla robusta* moore (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in Australian Red Cedar (*Toona australis* (F. Muell.) Harmes) 96 (1997) 139
Temporal scale
Expanding the scale of forest management: allocating timber harvests in time and space 87 (1996) 27
Temporal variation
Thirty years of seed production in a subalpine Norway spruce forest: Patterns of temporal and spatial variation 76 (1995) 109
Tenure
Regeneration of banj oak (*Quercus leucotrichophora* A. Camus) in the central Himalaya 78 (1995) 217
Terminal weevil
Influence of drainage and edge vegetation on levels of attack and biological performance of the white pine weevil 82 (1996) 133
*Terra firme* forest
Population dynamics of five tree species in a monodominant Peltogyne forest and two other forest types on Maracá Island, Roraima, Brazil 94 (1997) 115
Terrain
The role of terrain in a fire mosaic of a temperate coniferous forest 95 (1997) 97
Terrestrial biosphere model
Will forest preserves protect temperate and boreal biodiversity from climate change? 85 (1996) 335
Tessellation
Distance-dependent and distance-independent models of Douglas-fir and western hemlock basal area growth following silvicultural treatment 89 (1996) 1
Thailand
Abundance and growth of rattans in Khao Chong National Park, Thailand 84 (1996) 71
Understanding and assisting natural regeneration processes in degraded seasonal evergreen forests in northern Thailand 99 (1997) 203
The Great Plains
Variation in stable carbon isotope discrimination among and within exotic conifer species grown in eastern Nebraska, USA 83 (1996) 181
The population modelling of fallow deer and wild boar in a Mediterranean ecosystem 88 (1996) 7
Thinning
Modeling survival in juvenile and mature loblolly pine plantations 90 (1997) 51
Temporal and spatial patterns of net photosynthesis in 12-year-old loblolly pine five growing seasons after thinning 97 (1997) 73
Distance-dependent and distance-independent models of Douglas-fir and western hemlock basal area growth following silvicultural treatment 89 (1996) 1
Effects of thinning, fertilisation and sheep grazing on the understory vegetation of *Pinus pinaster* plantations 77 (1995) 181

Growth expectations from alternative thinning regimes and prescribed burning in naturally regenerated loblolly-shortleaf pine stands through age 20 81 (1996) 227
More timber from boreal forests under changing climate? 94 (1997) 195
The response in water yield to the thinning of *Pinus radiata*, *Pinus patula* and *Eucalyptus grandis* plantations 99 (1997) 295
Thinning intensity
Effects of thinning and soil properties on accumulation of carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus in the forest floor of Norway spruce stands 77 (1995) 1
Threatened species
The paradox of forest conservation in South Africa 85 (1996) 35
Three-stage least squares
Crown profile models based on branch attributes in coastal Douglas-fir 96 (1997) 77
Throughfall chemistry
Atmospheric deposition and impact of forest thinning on the throughfall of mountain forest ecosystems in the Bavarian Alps 95 (1997) 243
Timber
Financial returns from sustainable forest management and selected agricultural land-use options in Costa Rica 81 (1996) 35
Timber harvesting
Improved harvesting systems for wet sites 90 (1997) 155
Recovery status of a tupelo–cypress wetland seven years after disturbance: silvicultural implications 90 (1997) 161
Soil physical and hydrological properties following logging and slash burning in the *Eucalyptus regnans* forest of south-eastern Australia 84 (1996) 159
Timber production
Implementing biodiversity conservation through the British Columbia Forest Practices Code 85 (1996) 67
Simulated stand characteristics and wood product yields from Douglas-fir plantations managed for ecosystem objectives 91 (1997) 205
Silvicultural models to maintain and restore natural stand structures in Swedish boreal forests 94 (1997) 89
Timber trees
A compilation of known Guianan timber trees and the significance of their dispersal mode, seed size and taxonomic affinity to tropical rain forest management 83 (1996) 99
Timber yield
More timber from boreal forests under changing climate? 94 (1997) 195
Time-series
Changes in roe deer (*Capreolus capreolus* L.) population density in response to forest habitat succession 88 (1996) 31
Tip-up pit
Hurricane disturbance and the regeneration of *Lysiloma latisiliquum* (Fabaceae): a tropical tree in south Florida 92 (1997) 97
Tolerable limits
Assessment of tolerable browsing by Eiberle's method: Limitations and future prospects 88 (1996) 87
*Tomicus piniperda*
Monterrey pine (*Pinus radiata* D. Don) suitability for the pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda* L.) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) 86 (1996) 73
*Toona ciliata*
Restoration of plant biodiversity beneath tropical tree plantations in Northern Australia 99 (1997) 117
Topoedaphic controls
Factors influencing the availability of nitrogen in thinned and unthinned Douglas-fir stands in the central Oregon Cascades 93 (1997) 195
Topsoil
Soil compaction and topsoil removal effects on soil properties and seedling growth in Amazonian Ecuador 82 (1996) 197
Tracheid
Effect of stem height, dominance class, and site quality on sapwood permeability in loblolly pine, (*Pinus taeda* L.) 83 (1996) 163
Tracheid dimensions
Wood quality of *Pinus sylvestris* progenies at various spacings 76 (1995) 127
Trade control
Role of demand side incentives in fine grained protection: A case study of Ghana's tropical high forest 78 (1995) 225
Trade-offs
Integrating conservation and forestry production: exploring trade-offs between biodiversity and production in regional land-use assessment 85 (1996) 251
Traditional management
Environmental determinants of plant and bird diversity in ancient oak–hazel woodland in Sweden 91 (1997) 137
Transpiration
An ecophysiological evaluation of the suitability of *Eucalyptus grandis* for planting in the tropics 95 (1997) 53
Salinity effects on tree growth, root distribution and transpiration of *Casuarina cunninghamiana* and *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* planted on a saline site in tropical north Australia 77 (1995) 127
Water relations of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) regeneration from the seedling to the mature tree and of stump coppice 97 (1997) 293
Water relations of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) regeneration from the seedling to the mature tree and of stump coppice 97 (1997) 293
Transpiration rate
Transpiration rate of *Prunus avium* L. seedlings inside an unventilated treeshelter 97 (1997) 255
Transport
Lower planetary boundary layer profiles of atmospheric conifer pollen above a seed orchard in northern Ontario, Canada 83 (1996) 87
Logging along the Amazon River and estuary: Patterns, problems and potential 77 (1995) 87
Trap

Mass trapping of the spruce bark beetle *Ips typographus* L.: traps or trap trees? 78 (1995) 191
Trap tree
Mass trapping of the spruce bark beetle *Ips typographus* L.: traps or trap trees? 78 (1995) 191
Trapping culture
Mycorrhizal status of some fungi fruiting beneath indigenous trees in Burkina Faso 98 (1997) 61
Tree age
Arthropod biomass in winter and the age of longleaf pines 82 (1996) 115
Tree and crop competition
Influence of orientation on wheat yield and photosynthetic photon flux density ($Q_p$) at the tree and crop interface in a *Paulownia*–wheat intercropping system 89 (1996) 149
Tree and crop interface
Influence of direction and distance from trees on wheat yield and photosynthetic photon flux density ($Q_p$) in a *Paulownia* and wheat intercropping system 83 (1996) 171
Tree bole
Effect of stem height, dominance class, and site quality on sapwood permeability in loblolly pine, (*Pinus taeda* L.) 83 (1996) 163
Tree breeding
Comparison of *Eucalyptus urophylla* provenance performance at half-rotation in Colombia and hybrid strategies with *Eucalyptus grandis* 83 (1996) 117
Resistance to the green spruce aphid (*Elatobium abietinum* Walker) in progenies of Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis* (Bong) Carr.) 97 (1997) 207
Tree damage
Forest damage caused by selection logging of mahogany (*Swietenia macrophylla*) in northern Belize 92 (1997) 87
Tree effect
Acidification of forest top soils in 60 years to the southwest of Helsinki 94 (1997) 187
Tree growing
Farm forestry: an alternative to government-driven reforestation in the Philippines 99 (1997) 261
Tree growth
Base cation fertilization and liming effects on nutrition and growth of Vermont sugar maple stands 84 (1996) 123
A comparison of wetland tree growth response to hydrologic regime in Louisiana and South Carolina 90 (1997) 237
Analysis of the concept of growth efficiency in *Eucalyptus marginata* (jarrah) in relation to thinning, fertilising and tree characteristics 76 (1995) 47
Comparison of growth and nutrition of young monocultures and mixed stands of *Eucalyptus globulus* and *Acacia mearnsii* 94 (1997) 105
Interspecific competition and herbicide injury influence 10-year responses of coastal Douglas-fir and associated vegetation to release treatments 76 (1995) 55
Patterns of herbivory by the ash bud moth *Prays fraxinella*: implications for the silviculture of ash in Europe 84 (1996) 231
Tree health
Comparing sampling strategies in forest monitoring programs 82 (1996) 231
Tree improvement
Effect of intertree competition on biomass production of *Pinus sylvestris* (L.) half-sib families 86 (1996) 105
Tree improvement
Conservation and use of the *Pinus chiapensis* genetic resource in Colombia 88 (1996) 283
Tree legume
Root system characteristics with agroforestry relevance of nine leguminous tree species and a spontaneous fallow in a semi-deciduous rainforest area of West Africa 84 (1996) 199
Tree legumes
Nodulated and non-nodulated *Prosopis chilensis* (Mol) St. seedlings: economy of carbon and nitrogen 89 (1996) 25
Tree limit
Age distribution patterns in open boreal Dahurican larch forests of Central Siberia 93 (1997) 205
Tree morphology
Early growth of six native Australian tree species in windbreaks and their effect on potato growth in tropical northern Australia 95 (1997) 21
Tree plantations
Invasibility of tree plantations by native and non-indigenous plant species in Hawaii 99 (1997) 153
The apparent paradox of reestablishing species richness on degraded lands with tree monocultures 99 (1997) 9
Tree recruitment
Predicting juvenile tree height growth in uneven-aged mixed species stands in Austria 97 (1997) 139
Tree regeneration
Regeneration of canopy tree species at five sites in West African moist forest 84 (1996) 61
Tree selection
Autumn frost damage: clonal variation in Sitka spruce 80 (1996) 107
Experimental determination of soil characteristics optimal for the growth of ten hardwoods planted on abandoned farmland 96 (1997) 49
Tree size
Temporal and inter-tree variations of attack by *Hypsipyla robusta* moore (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in Australian Red Cedar (*Toona australis* (F. Muell.) Harmes) 96 (1997) 139
Tree species
Distribution of roots, arbuscular mycorrhizal colonisation and spores around fast-growing tree species in Senegal 90 (1997) 19
Tree species dynamics
The structure of forest stands in virgin and managed peatlands: a comparison between Finnish and Russian Karelia 96 (1997) 125
Tree species effects on soils
Bioassays of the influence of *Eucalyptus saligna* and *Albizia falcataria* on soil nutrient supply and limitation 91 (1997) 229
Tree vitality
Examining age- and altitude-related variation in tree archi-

tecture and needle efficiency in Norway spruce using trend surface analysis 88 (1996) 237
Tree volume estimation
Generalised Importance sampling 86 (1996) 221
Tree-pulling
Susceptibility of loblolly pine to bark beetle attack following simulated wind stress 76 (1995) 95
Tree-rings
Modeling diameter growth for pinyon and juniper trees in dryland forests 93 (1997) 21
Trees
Regional patterns of local diversity of trees: associations with anthropogenic disturbance 93 (1997) 33
Treeshelter
Transpiration rate of *Prunus avium* L. seedlings inside an unventilated treeshelter 97 (1997) 255
*Trichoderma harzianum*
Screening of antagonistic fungi against air-borne infection by *Heterobasidion annosum* on Norway spruce88 (1996) 249
Tropical deciduous forests
Fine root biomass distribution and productivity patterns under open and closed canopies of tropical forest ecosystems at Kodayar in Western Ghats, South India 86 (1996) 181
Tropical ecosystem
Light reduction by regional haze and its effect on simulated leaf photosynthesis in a tropical forest of Malaysia 89 (1996) 205
Tropical evergreen forests
Fine root biomass distribution and productivity patterns under open and closed canopies of tropical forest ecosystems at Kodayar in Western Ghats, South India 86 (1996) 181
Tropical forest
Potential impacts of climatic change on natural forests and forestry in Brazilian Amazonia 78 (1995) 51
Vine management for reduced-impact logging in eastern Amazonia 98 (1997) 105
Wood density for estimating forest biomass in Brazilian Amazonia 90 (1997) 59
Tropical forest plantations
Bioassays of the influence of *Eucalyptus saligna* and *Albizia falcataria* on soil nutrient supply and limitation 91 (1997) 229
Tropical forestry
Canopy removal and residual stand damage during controlled selective logging in lowland swamp forest of northeast Costa Rica 95 (1997) 117
Logging damage during planned and unplanned logging operations in the eastern Amazon 89 (1996) 59
The apparent paradox of reestablishing species richness on degraded lands with tree monocultures 99 (1997) 9
Tropical forests
Human ecological questions for tropical restoration: experiences from planting native upland trees and mangroves in the Philippines 99 (1997) 275
Tropical hardwoods
Integrated forest products from former sugarcane plantations in Hawaii 92 (1997) 29
Tropical highland
Performance of *Grevillea robusta* in plantations and on farms under varying environmental conditions in Rwanda80 (1996) 279
Tropical moist forest
Biomass relationships for tree species in regenerating semi-deciduous tropical moist forest in Cameroon 88 (1996) 215
Regeneration of canopy tree species at five sites in West African moist forest 84 (1996) 61
Tropical plantation
The potential of plantations to foster woody regeneration within a deforested landscape in lowland Costa Rica 99 (1997) 55
Tropical rain forest
A critique of permanent plot methods and analysis with examples from Budongo Forest, Uganda 77 (1995) 11
A gradient of seedling growth from the centre of a tropical rain forest canopy gap 82 (1996) 239
Tropical rainforest
Mycorrhizal associations of tropical legume trees in Sierra Leone, West Africa 89 (1996) 89
Tropical seasonal rain forest
Development of species diversity in the restoration process of establishing a tropical man-made forest ecosystem in China 99 (1997) 185
Tropical tree demography
Abundance, growth and mortality of very large trees in neotropical lowland rain forest 80 (1996) 235
Tropical trees
Mycorrhizal status of some fungi fruiting beneath indigenous trees in Burkina Faso 98 (1997) 61
Tropics
Effects of land management and a recent hurricane on forest structure and composition in the Luquillo Experimental Forest, Puerto Rico 77 (1995) 65
Forest recovery in abandoned tropical pastures in Puerto Rico 77 (1995) 77
*Tsuga heterophylla*
Distance-dependent and distance-independent models of Douglas-fir and western hemlock basal area growth following silvicultural treatment 89 (1996) 1
*Tsuga*
Canopy arthropod communities in relation to forest age and alternative harvest practices in western Oregon 78 (1995) 115
Turbulence
Model computations on wind flow and turning moment by wind for Scots pines along the margins of clear-cut areas 83 (1996) 203
Turgor
Water relations, gas exchange and morphological development of fall- and spring-planted yellow cypress stecklings 81 (1996) 197

Turning moment
Model computations on the critical combination of snow loading and windspeed for snow damage of scots pine, Norway spruce and Birch sp. at stand edge 95 (1997) 229
Model computations on wind flow and turning moment by wind for Scots pines along the margins of clear-cut areas 83 (1996) 203
Turnover
The effects of ozone on the root dynamics of seedlings and mature red oak (*Quercus rubra* L.) 79 (1995) 197
Variation in biomass and net primary productivity in short rotation high density central Himalayan poplar plantations 98 (1997) 167
Turnover rate
Influence of mechanical site preparation on decomposition and nutrient dynamics of Norway spruce (*Picea abies* (L.) Karst.) needle litter and slash needles 96 (1997) 101
*Uapaca kirkiana*
Ecology of a miombo fruit tree: *Uapaca kirkiana* (Euphorbiaceae) 77 (1995) 107
Fruit, seed and seedling variation in *Uapaca kirkiana* from natural populations in Malawi 98 (1997) 207
Uganda
Changes following 60 years of selective timber harvesting in the Budongo Forest Reserve, Uganda 89 (1996) 101
Undergrowth species
Variability of nitrification potentials in patches of undergrowth vegetation in primary Scots pine stands 86 (1996) 97
Understorey biomass
Grazing effects of ungulates in a Galician oak forest (northwest Spain) 88 (1996) 65
Understorey vegetation
Effect of nitrogen input on carbon accumulation of boreal forest soils and ground vegetation 79 (1995) 217
Understory competition
Understory competition effect on tree growth and biomass allocation on a coastal old-growth forest cutover site in British Columbia 83 (1996) 1
Understory vegetation
Aboveground biomass and nutrient accumulation in an age sequence of paper birch (*Betula papyrifera*) in the Interior Cedar Hemlock zone, British Columbia 83 (1996) 27
Aboveground biomass and nutrient accumulation in an age sequence of aspen (*Populus tremuloides*) stands in the Boreal White and Black Spruce Zone, British Columbia 78 (1995) 127
Invasibility of tree plantations by native and non-indigenous plant species in Hawaii 99 (1997) 153
Uneven-aged
A crown ratio model for Austrian forests 84 (1996) 49
Effects of alternative management regimes on forest stand structure, species composition, and income: a model for the Italian Dolomites 87 (1996) 107
Uneven-aged regeneration
Silvicultural systems for southern bottomland hardwood forests 90 (1997) 127
Ungulate
Dietary overlap of three ungulate species in the Palava Biosphere Reserve 88 (1996) 139
Ungulate damage
Impact of wild ungulates on forest regeneration and tree composition of mountain forests in the Western Italian Alps 88 (1996) 93
Ungulate ecology
Ungulates in temperate forest ecosystems: perspectives and recommendations for future research 88 (1996) 205
Ungulates
Impact of ungulates on forest vegetation and its dependence on the silvicultural system 88 (1996) 107
Impact of ungulates on structure and dynamics of natural regeneration of mixed mountain forests in the Bavarian Alps 88 (1996) 43
Ungulates in forest ecosystems
Ungulates in temperate forest ecosystems: perspectives and recommendations for future research 88 (1996) 205
United States
Regional patterns of local diversity of trees: associations with anthropogenic disturbance 93 (1997) 33
Unmanaged forests
Storms drive successional dynamics in natural forests: a case study in Fontainebleau forest (France) 98 (1997) 1
Uprooting
Model computations on the critical combination of snow loading and windspeed for snow damage of scots pine, Norway spruce and Birch sp. at stand edge 95 (1997) 229
Uprootings and windbreaks
Storms drive successional dynamics in natural forests: a case study in Fontainebleau forest (France) 98 (1997) 1
Uptake
Nutrient cycling in a Chinese-fir (*Cunninghamia lanceolata*) stand on a poor site in Yishan, Guangxi 89 (1996) 115
Simulated effects of atmospheric deposition, harvesting, and species change on nutrient cycling in a loblolly pine forest 76 (1995) 29
Urea
Ammonia loss following surface application of urea fertilizer to undrained and drained forested minerotrophic peatland sites in central Alberta, Canada 78 (1995) 139
Urograndis
Comparison of *Eucalyptus urophylla* provenance performance at half-rotation in Colombia and hybrid strategies with *Eucalyptus grandis* 83 (1996) 117
USA
A comparison of wetland tree growth response to hydrologic regime in Louisiana and South Carolina 90 (1997) 237
Aboveground biomass distribution of US eastern hardwood forests and the use of large trees as an indicator of forest development 96 (1997) 37
The bottomland hardwood forest of the southern United States 90 (1997) 101
*Vaccinium myrsinites* Lam. flatwoods
Long-term effects of dormant-season prescribed fire on plant community diversity, structure and productivity in a longleaf pine wiregrass ecosystem 96 (1997) 167

Validation
Estimating diameter at breast height and basal diameter of trees from stump measurements in Nepal's lower temperate broad-leaved forests 81 (1996) 75
Vapour pressure deficit
Variation in shoot water status of *Picea abies* (L.) Karst. trees with different life histories 97 (1997) 53
Variogram
Geostatistics in evaluating forest damage surveys: considerations on methods for describing spatial distributions 95 (1997) 131
Vascular plants
A comparison of understorey vegetation between untouched and managed deciduous forest in Denmark 96 (1997) 111
Environmental determinants of plant and bird diversity in ancient oak–hazel woodland in Sweden 91 (1997) 137
Vector analysis
Using vector analysis to assess nitrogen status of ponderosa and Jeffrey pine along deposition gradients in forests of southern California 94 (1997) 47
Vegetation
Gradient analysis in a riparian landscape: contrasts among forest layers 96 (1997) 13
Effects on the flora in Norway spruce forests following clearcutting and shelterwood cutting 90 (1997) 29
Old-growth forest studies in Victoria, Australia: Concepts and principles 85 (1996) 79
Simulated effects of atmospheric deposition, harvesting, and species change on nutrient cycling in a loblolly pine forest 76 (1995) 29
Vegetation analysis
A comparison of understorey vegetation between untouched and managed deciduous forest in Denmark 96 (1997) 111
Vegetation change
Tornado and fire effects on tree species composition in a savanna in the Big Thicket National Preserve, southeast Texas, USA 91 (1997) 279
Vegetation changes
Herb layer vegetation of south Swedish beech and oak forests—effects of management and soil acidity during one decade 88 (1996) 259
Vegetation communities
Changes in roe deer (*Capreolus capreolus* L.) population density in response to forest habitat succession 88 (1996) 31
Vegetation indices
A study of habitat fragmentation in Southeastern Brazil using remote sensing and geographic information systems (GIS) 98 (1997) 35
Vegetation management
Growth responses of young Douglas-fir and tanoak 11 years after various levels of hardwood removal and understory suppression in southwestern Oregon, USA 96 (1997) 1
Interspecific competition and herbicide injury influence 10-year responses of coastal Douglas-fir and associated vegetation to release treatments 76 (1995) 55
Vegetation patterns
Predicting late-successional fire refugia pre-dating European settlement in the Wenatchee Mountains 95 (1997) 63
Vegetation removal
Ectomycorrhizal colonization of *Quercus rubra* seedlings in response to vegetation removals in oak and pine stands 93 (1997) 91
Vegetative propagation
Vegetative propagation of *Cordia alliodora* (Ruiz & Pavon) Oken: the effects of IBA concentration, propagation medium and cutting origin 92 (1997) 45
Vegetative propagation of *Irvingia gabonensis*, a West African fruit tree 87 (1996) 185
Vegetative propagation of *Milicia excelsa* by leafy stem cuttings: effects of auxin concentration, leaf area and rooting medium 84 (1996) 39
Veneer
Logging along the Amazon River and estuary: Patterns, problems and potential 77 (1995) 87
Vernal species
The effects of shade on the plant communities of rides in plantation woodland and implications for butterfly conservation 80 (1996) 197
Vertebrate conservation
The paradox of forest conservation in South Africa 85 (1996) 35
Vertebrate predation
Vertebrate predation on Holm Oak, *Quercus ilex*, acorns in a fragmented habitat: effects on seedling recruitment 98 (1997) 181
*Verticillium bulbillosum*
Screening of antagonistic fungi against air-borne infection by *Heterobasidion annosum* on Norway spruce88 (1996) 249
Vesicular–arbuscular mycorrhizae
Mycorrhizal associations of tropical legume trees in Sierra Leone, West Africa 89 (1996) 89
Effect of endomycorrhizae (VAM) on bamboo seedling growth and biomass productivity 98 (1997) 203
Viability
Seed germination of woody legumes from deciduous tropical forest of southern Mexico 82 (1996) 171
Virgin forests
Stand structure and successional trends in virgin boreal forest reserves in Sweden 98 (1997) 17
*Virola elongata*
Soil compaction and topsoil removal effects on soil properties and seedling growth in Amazonian Ecuador 82 (1996) 197
*Vochysia*
The effect of overstory composition on understory woody regeneration and species richness in 7-year-old plantations in Costa Rica 99 (1997) 43
The potential of plantations to foster woody regeneration within a deforested landscape in lowland Costa Rica 99 (1997) 55
Volume models
Models for the estimation of single tree volume in four

Miombo woodland types 97 (1997) 25
Washington Cascade Mountains
Predicting late-successional fire refugia pre-dating European settlement in the Wenatchee Mountains 95 (1997) 63
Wasted wood
An experimental comparison of different harvesting intensities with reduced-impact and conventional logging in East Kalimantan, Indonesia 94 (1997) 209
Water chemistry
Influence of harvesting on biogeochemical exchange in sheetflow and soil processes in a eutrophic floodplain forest 90 (1997) 187
Water cycle
Potential impacts of climatic change on natural forests and forestry in Brazilian Amazonia 78 (1995) 51
Water potential
Variation in shoot water status of *Picea abies* (L.) Karst. trees with different life histories 97 (1997) 53
Water relations of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) regeneration from the seedling to the mature tree and of stump coppice 97 (1997) 293
Water quality
Sedimentation associated with forest road surfacing in a bottomland hardwood ecosystem 90 (1997) 195
Water relations
Rooting of *Shorea leprosula* stem cuttings decreases with increasing leaf area 91 (1997) 247
Vegetative propagation of *Cordia alliodora* (Ruiz & Pavon) Oken: the effects of IBA concentration, propagation medium and cutting origin 92 (1997) 45
Water relations of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) regeneration from the seedling to the mature tree and of stump coppice 97 (1997) 293
Site preparation effects on Douglas-fir and lodgepole pine water relations following planting in a pinegrass-dominated clearcut 83 (1996) 47
Water relations, gas exchange and morphological development of fall- and spring-planted yellow cypress stecklings 81 (1996) 197
Water use
An ecophysiological evaluation of the suitability of *Eucalyptus grandis* for planting in the tropics 95 (1997) 53
Water use strategies
Growth of 16 provenances of *Eucalyptus microtheca* in a regularly irrigated plantation in eastern Kenya 82 (1996) 11
Water yield
The response in water yield to the thinning of *Pinus radiata*, *Pinus patula* and *Eucalyptus grandis* plantations 99 (1997) 295
Water-use efficiency
Variation in stable carbon isotope discrimination among and within exotic conifer species grown in eastern Nebraska, USA 83 (1996) 181
Watershed
Atmospheric deposition and impact of forest thinning on the throughfall of mountain forest ecosystems in the Bavarian Alps 95 (1997) 243
Watersheds
Nitrogen saturation in Japanese forests: an evaluation 97 (1997) 39
Weather
A generalised model of forest productivity using simplified concepts of radiation-use efficiency, carbon balance and partitioning 95 (1997) 209
Weather and soil variables
Augmenting empirical stand projection equations with edaphic and climatic variables 98 (1997) 265
Weed control
Growth at age 30 months of *Acacia* and *Eucalyptus* species planted in *Imperata* grasslands in Kalimantan Selatan, Indonesia 82 (1996) 185
Weeds
Biodiversity and management of riparian vegetation in Western Australia 85 (1996) 239
Forest planting as a way of species dispersal 76 (1995) 191
Weevil
Spatial dynamics and impacts of *Pissodes terminalis* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in regenerating stands of lodgepole pine 82 (1996) 103
Weibull distribution
A model describing natural regeneration recruitment of Norway spruce (*Picea abies* (L.) Karst.) in Austria 97 (1997) 115
Age distribution patterns in open boreal Dahurican larch forests of Central Siberia 93 (1997) 205
Weibull function
Comparison of diameter-distribution-prediction, stand-table-projection, and individual-tree-growth modeling approaches for young red alder plantations 98 (1997) 49
West Africa
Vegetative propagation of *Irvingia gabonensis*, a West African fruit tree 87 (1996) 185
Regeneration of canopy tree species at five sites in West African moist forest 84 (1996) 61
Western Ghats
Fine root biomass distribution and productivity patterns under open and closed canopies of tropical forest ecosystems at Kodayar in Western Ghats, South India 86 (1996) 181
Wet deposition
Effect of nitrogen deposition level on nitrogen uptake and bud burst in Norway spruce (*Picea abies* Karst.) seedlings and N uptake by soil microflora 89 (1996) 197
Wet site
Improved harvesting systems for wet sites 90 (1997) 155
Wetland forests
Effects of silvicultural activity on ecological processes in floodplain forests of the southern United States: a review of existing reports 90 (1997) 93
Influence of harvesting on biogeochemical exchange in sheetflow and soil processes in a eutrophic floodplain forest 90 (1997) 187
Influences of harvesting on functions of floodplain forests associated with low-order, blackwater streams 90 (1997) 217

Sedimentation associated with forest road surfacing in a bottomland hardwood ecosystem 90 (1997) 195
Wetlands
Initial responses of woody vegetation, water quality, and soils to harvesting intensity in a Texas bottomland hardwood ecosystem 90 (1997) 201
Wheat yield
Influence of direction and distance from trees on wheat yield and photosynthetic photon flux density ($Q_p$) in a *Paulownia* and wheat intercropping system 83 (1996) 171
White pine
Prescribed burning and disk trenching effects on early plantation performance in eastern Ontario, Canada 78 (1995) 159
White spruce
Failure of natural regeneration after clearcut logging in Wood Buffalo National Park, Canada 87 (1996) 89
Vegetation development of boreal riparian plant communities after flooding, fire, and logging, Peace River, Canada 93 (1997) 101
White spruce foliar nutrient concentrations in relation to tree growth and soil nutrient amounts 98 (1997) 89
Whole-tree harvesting
Carbon and nitrogen in coniferous forest soils after clearfelling and harvests of different intensity 82 (1996) 19
Effects of different forest harvest intensities on the pools of exchangeable cations in coniferous forest soils 84 (1996) 135
Wild boar
The population modelling of fallow deer and wild boar in a Mediterranean ecosystem 88 (1996) 7
Wildfire
The role of terrain in a fire mosaic of a temperate coniferous forest 95 (1997) 97
Wildfires
Conditions determining natural regeneration after wildfires in the *Pinus halepensis* (Miller, 1768) forests of Kassandra Peninsula (North Greece) 92 (1997) 199
Wildlife
Development of floristic diversity in 10-year-old restoration forests on a bauxite mined site in Amazonia 99 (1997) 21
Simulated stand characteristics and wood product yields from Douglas-fir plantations managed for ecosystem objectives 91 (1997) 205
The role of animal seed dispersal in accelerating native forest regeneration on degraded tropical lands99 (1997) 223
Wildlife communities
Landscape-level effects of forest management on faunal diversity in bottomland hardwoods 90 (1997) 141
Wildlife ecology
Impact of ungulates on forest vegetation and its dependence on the silvicultural system 88 (1996) 107
Wildlife habitat
An empirical habitat model for moose, *Alces alces*, in Algonquin Park, Ontario 81 (1996) 169
Identification and description of forested vegetation communities available to woodland caribou: relating wildlife habitat to forest cover data 93 (1997) 245
Wildlife management
Temporal and spatial dynamics of boreal forest structure in western Newfoundland: silvicultural implications for marten habitat management 87 (1996) 13
Wind
Model computations on wind flow and turning moment by wind for Scots pines along the margins of clear-cut areas 83 (1996) 203
Wind damage
Early growth of six native Australian tree species in windbreaks and their effect on potato growth in tropical northern Australia 95 (1997) 21
Silvicultural possibilities for increasing structural diversity in British spruce forests: the case of Kielder Forest 79 (1995) 13
Windbreak
Agroforestry practice and policy in the United States of America 91 (1997) 5
Winter injury
Seasonal changes in photosynthesis of young *Cryptomeria japonica* growing on ridges and foot-slopes 89 (1996) 93
Wood density
Survival, growth and wood density of *Pinus kesiya* and *Pinus oocarpa* provenances at Kihanga Arboretum, Sao Hill, Tanzania 87 (1996) 1
Wood product
Dynamics and potentials of carbon sequestration in managed stands and wood products in Finland under changing climatic conditions 80 (1996) 113
Wood production
Conserving biological diversity in Australia's temperate eucalypt forests 85 (1996) 21
Wood production and conservation
Benign neglect and active management in Tasmania's forests: a dynamic balance or ecological collapse? 85 (1996) 279
Wood products
Simulated stand characteristics and wood product yields from Douglas-fir plantations managed for ecosystem objectives 91 (1997) 205
Wood properties
Simulated stand characteristics and wood product yields from Douglas-fir plantations managed for ecosystem objectives 91 (1997) 205
Wood yield
Wood production in a natural stand of *Acacia karroo* in Zimbabwe 88 (1996) 289
Wood-destroying fungi
Preliminary quantitative estimation of wood decomposition by fungi in a Russian temperate pine forest 81 (1996) 249
Woodland
Effects of season and intensity of sheep grazing on tree regeneration in a British upland woodland 88 (1996) 99
Environmental determinants of plant and bird diversity in ancient oak–hazel woodland in Sweden 91 (1997) 137

Woodlands
Progress in predictive management of deer populations in British woodlands 88 (1996) 187
Woodland ride
The effects of shade on the plant communities of rides in plantation woodland and implications for butterfly conservation 80 (1996) 197
Yellow cypress
Water relations, gas exchange and morphological development of fall- and spring-planted yellow cypress stecklings 81 (1996) 197
Yield
Butt rot incidence, yield and growth pattern in a tree species experiment in southwestern Sweden 76 (1995) 87
Effect of provenance variation and singling and pruning on early growth of *Acacia mangium* Willd. plantation on *Imperata cylindrica* (L.) Beauv. dominated grassland 84 (1996) 241
Growth expectations from alternative thinning regimes and prescribed burning in naturally regenerated loblolly-shortleaf pine stands through age 20 81 (1996) 227
Manipulation of conventional forest management practices to increase forest growth—results from the Skogaby project 91 (1997) 53
Performance of *Grevillea robusta* in plantations and on farms under varying environmental conditions in Rwanda 80 (1996) 279
Yield regulation
An unconventional approach to timber yield regulation for multi-aged, multispecies forests. I. Fundamental considerations 77 (1995) 139
Yungas
Floristic and structural patterns along a chronosequence of secondary forest succession in Argentinean subtropical montane forests 95 (1997) 161
Yunnan pine
Spatial distribution patterns of pine sawflies (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae) in Arizona, US and Sichuan, PR of China 86 (1996) 151